

# Ep. 1018

## FADERNIGHT

ON FADE TO BLACK WITH  
JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2019 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com) Game Changer Network, Inc.

1  
00:00:18,230 --> 00:00:15,190

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,109 --> 00:00:18,240

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:22,950 --> 00:00:21,119

edition july 8th 1947.

4  
00:00:25,429 --> 00:00:22,960

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:00:27,750 --> 00:00:25,439

flying bist has been found and is now in

6  
00:00:31,830 --> 00:00:27,760

the possession of the army if the game

7  
00:00:34,709 --> 00:00:31,840

is rigged change the game game changer

8  
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:34,719

i occasionally think how quickly

9  
00:00:38,389 --> 00:00:37,040

our differences worldwide

10  
00:00:41,110 --> 00:00:38,399

would vanish

11  
00:00:44,510 --> 00:00:41,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

12  
00:00:47,270 --> 00:00:44,520

outside this world

13  
00:00:50,069 --> 00:00:47,280

[Applause]

14

00:00:52,709 --> 00:00:50,079

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:52,719

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:55,920

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:04,890 --> 00:01:01,750

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:10,710 --> 00:01:08,630

[Music]

19

00:01:13,700 --> 00:01:10,720

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:13,710

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:20,320

[Music]

22

00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:21,840

good evening

23

00:01:26,080 --> 00:01:29,910

bespoke radio

24

00:01:32,310 --> 00:01:30,710

for

25

00:01:35,590 --> 00:01:32,320

the

26

00:01:44,789 --> 00:01:40,710

that's right it is thursday

27

00:01:46,990 --> 00:01:44,799

thursday march 28 2019 87 days into the

28

00:01:49,180 --> 00:01:47,000

new year

29

00:01:49,420 --> 00:01:49,190

278 days left

30

00:01:51,830 --> 00:01:49,430

[Music]

31

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:51,840

[Applause]

32

00:01:56,469 --> 00:01:53,680

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:01:59,190 --> 00:01:56,479

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

34

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:59,200

california

35

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:00,880

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:04,079

listening all around the world all

37

00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:08,239

across the united states

38

00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:10,720

and tither to and fro back and forth up

39

00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:12,720

and down east and west north and south

40

00:02:21,589 --> 00:02:19,110

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:02:26,070 --> 00:02:21,599

changer network and kg are a the planet

42

00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,550

that's right what is cracking everybody

43

00:02:34,630 --> 00:02:30,640

it's thursday night it's fader night

44

00:02:38,550 --> 00:02:36,710

call a number seven four seven two two

45

00:02:40,070 --> 00:02:38,560

eight two zero five one i'll be opening

46

00:02:40,450 --> 00:02:40,080

up the phone lines at the bottom of the

47

00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:40,460

hour

48

00:02:45,519 --> 00:02:49,589

this week on the show

49

00:02:49,599 --> 00:02:54,710

billy carson on monday

50

00:02:54,720 --> 00:02:58,550

anomaly on tuesday

51

00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:00,510

john greenwald last night

52

00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:02,239

[Music]

53

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,360

an amazing week on the show

54

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:07,360

lots to talk about last night was a

55

00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:08,800

blowout show

56

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:13,680

anomaly on tuesday was absolutely insane

57

00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:16,000

and then billy carson on monday so so

58

00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:18,080

much to talk about tonight we can put

59

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:19,680

all of that on the table but of course

60

00:03:25,670 --> 00:03:22,480

it's the paranormal is supernatural it's

61

00:03:26,949 --> 00:03:25,680

ufo sightings your experiences contact

62

00:03:29,589 --> 00:03:26,959

e.t

63

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:29,599

right a time travel

64

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:32,319

everything is on the table tonight it

65

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:34,000

doesn't matter you can fall into one of

66

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:35,360

those categories

67

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:37,120

you certainly can

68

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:38,560

uh but

69

00:03:43,670 --> 00:03:42,400

uh anything is is a conversation with

70

00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:43,680

all of you it's my favorite night of the

71

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:46,400

week i can't wait to get

72

00:03:53,430 --> 00:03:50,000

to 7 p.m pacific time so i can sit down

73

00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:53,440

and uh crank these phones okay so

74

00:03:58,149 --> 00:03:54,799

let's get all the stuff out of the way

75

00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:58,159

follow us on twitter at j church radio i

76  
00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:00,959  
haven't seen at jay church radio hashtag

77  
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:03,360  
f2b i haven't seen twitter light up like

78  
00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:05,599  
this at the front of his show let's see

79  
00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,439  
one two three four five six seven eight

80  
00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:09,120  
nine ten eleven twelve thirteen fourteen

81  
00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,640  
fifteen sixteen seventeen eighteen

82  
00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:12,319  
nineteen twenty twenty one three two two

83  
00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:13,200  
three

84  
00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:18,160  
four 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

85  
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,359  
gifts

86  
00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:21,280  
in

87  
00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,510  
well done well done follow me on twitter

88  
00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,840

at jay church radio

89

00:04:35,790 --> 00:04:34,080

everything is facebook and youtube and

90

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,800

you can go over to

91

00:04:39,590 --> 00:04:38,080

jimmychurchradio.com and follow like and

92

00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:39,600

subscribe

93

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:41,360

right now you can also email throughout

94

00:04:45,070 --> 00:04:42,560

the show

95

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:47,030

jimmychurchradio.com okay any questions

96

00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:51,840

or comments hashtag f2bq

97

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,160

joe walsh

98

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,160

that's interesting man they're still

99

00:05:01,030 --> 00:04:59,040

coming in i love my dancing gifts

100

00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:01,040

uh well what did stacy send in let me

101  
00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,550  
that's pretty cool that's pretty cool

102  
00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,320  
okay all right all right i get

103  
00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:11,360  
distracted it's it's right here hello

104  
00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:12,639  
everybody

105  
00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:16,639  
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com is the email

106  
00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:18,320  
and i guess i'm going to keep the

107  
00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:21,280  
tradition going tonight

108  
00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:22,560  
i am

109  
00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:26,000  
in that craziest news ever in the

110  
00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:27,440  
history of man

111  
00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,080  
hit hit the world again today

112  
00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:32,160  
um and so before i get to the breaking

113  
00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:34,000

news um

114

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,960

uh

115

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:37,680

we woke up this morning

116

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:43,430

it was announced earlier today

117

00:05:49,189 --> 00:05:46,800

that linda moulton howe is leaving coast

118

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:49,199

to coast a.m

119

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,960

she goes all the way back to 1981 1991

120

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,320

with art bell

121

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,800

and has been featured since 2003 with

122

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:58,880

george nori at the helm

123

00:06:03,670 --> 00:05:59,840

uh

124

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:03,680

very very shocking news i mean wow

125

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:05,520

right and i'm going to talk more about

126

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,919

that in in just a bit but here at fade

127

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,600

to black and of course

128

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:12,080

all of us uh we wish her the best in

129

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:13,520

everything and

130

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:16,080

her continued research with earth files

131

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,319

uh for our community

132

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,560

and it's a it's a time thing she's

133

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:22,960

working on her autobiography she's got a

134

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:25,199

lot of uh commitments out there on the

135

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:28,000

road with uh different live events and

136

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:31,199

of course uh what she is doing uh with

137

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:35,120

her own show not only here at uh kgra

138

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,720

but youtube too as well so she's

139

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:41,360

you know wow you know she's she's

140

00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:43,520

cranking it out but

141

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:46,000

gonna miss her you know on uh coast to

142

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,680

coast she's been there

143

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:50,240

for as long as i've been for all of us

144

00:06:53,590 --> 00:06:52,639

uh since the beginning of coast to coast

145

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:53,600

so

146

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:55,759

linda you only make the best decisions

147

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:57,039

so

148

00:07:01,670 --> 00:06:59,199

uh you know the community will always

149

00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:01,680

stand behind you okay also today

150

00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:03,520

breaking news

151  
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:05,919  
seems like i report this every single

152  
00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:08,160  
day and i will continue

153  
00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,039  
oh

154  
00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:12,160  
man here we go nasa's plant planet

155  
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:14,720  
hunting test mission

156  
00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:18,720  
has only been up there uh since july

157  
00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,919  
right

158  
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:21,199  
but it's already

159  
00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:23,120  
just cranking out

160  
00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:25,759  
the exoplanets

161  
00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:28,639  
in january three exoplanet discoveries

162  
00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:30,240  
were connected to the initial

163  
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,479

observations from tests now

164

00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:34,800

data collected by tess has determined a

165

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,000

new saturn-sized planet

166

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:40,960

the toi is what they're calling them the

167

00:07:46,270 --> 00:07:44,880

test object of interest toi

168

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:46,280

is labeled

169

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:50,000

197.01 is considered to be a hot saturn

170

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,720

but similar in size to our very own

171

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,440

saturn and orbits its host star at a

172

00:08:00,150 --> 00:07:57,199

close distance circulating is

173

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,160

circulating what can i speak

174

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,639

every 14 days which creates a high

175

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:04,639

surface temperature on the planet the

176

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,960

planet is described in a paper that will

177

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:08,960

be published in

178

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:11,840

the astronomical journal now the

179

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:14,000

exoplanet is a gas giant with a radius

180

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:16,720

nine times that of earth and about 60

181

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,080

times the mass of earth the host star is

182

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:22,560

five billion years old and slightly

183

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:27,199

heavier and larger than our sun

184

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,800

pretty exciting and

185

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:30,720

i went through the numbers today and

186

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:32,959

this is just from tests but they're

187

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,399

expecting another uh

188

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:38,719

1500

189

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,159

exoplanet discoveries from tess uh very

190

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:44,399

soon that are already being mapped out

191

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,399

they have 408 that they feel confident

192

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:50,320

and this is just like immediate stuff

193

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,760

since january

194

00:08:55,790 --> 00:08:54,399

um you know they had to get uh tests set

195

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:55,800

up but

196

00:09:01,110 --> 00:08:58,320

408 rocky planets

197

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:01,120

yeah earth type planets 408

198

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:02,480

uh tess

199

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:06,000

which is different from kepler

200

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:10,800

tess will be able to scan the entire sky

201  
00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:12,640  
right that's out in front of us

202  
00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,760  
and

203  
00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:15,600  
you know looking at

204  
00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,240  
ginormous portions of it

205  
00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,200  
for a few days at a time doing all the

206  
00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:22,560  
math

207  
00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:26,160  
right but tess will able to uh look at

208  
00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:29,440  
atmospheres and then send that data back

209  
00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:32,399  
to us lock on it confirm it

210  
00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,040  
and we're talking about exoplanet

211  
00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:37,200  
confirmations happening

212  
00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,880  
uh in a day

213  
00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,800

and that's what tess is up there doing i

214

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:43,200

cannot wait for the james webb uh

215

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:44,720

telescope to get up there and that'll be

216

00:09:49,910 --> 00:09:48,560

in 2021 and then at that point for us

217

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:49,920

here on earth

218

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:52,320

that that's it it's you're taking off

219

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:54,800

the emergency brake it is going to be

220

00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:57,680

lights out when it comes to exoplanets

221

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,880

it's uh it's going to be 10 20 30 a day

222

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:02,800

you watch uh

223

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:05,279

right now tess

224

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:06,880

is looking at

225

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:08,399

200

226

00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:10,959

000 stars

227

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:13,920

200 000 and you know what that that is

228

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:15,279

right there

229

00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:16,160

that's

230

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,560

200 000 exoplanets plus could be double

231

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,040

think about that all right well

232

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:25,360

the news broke today it looks like

233

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:28,800

tomorrow friday march 29th

234

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:31,519

which is getting really close now

235

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,800

because it's

236

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:35,760

uh 10 after seven here pacific time

237

00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:40,160

uh england is uh eight hours ahead of us

238

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:42,560

okay so do the math

239

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:44,560

that was originally set as the day that

240

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,600

the uk would leave in the eu

241

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:49,920

but it's going to be a big brexit day

242

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:53,200

anyway because uk lawmakers have

243

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:55,839

agreed to sit on friday

244

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:58,800

and vote for a third time

245

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:01,519

on theresa may's brexit deal with the

246

00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:03,680

european union so that's going to go

247

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:06,079

down tomorrow unfortunately it's not

248

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:07,440

going to go down before the end of the

249

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:10,000

show tonight but uh it will go down

250

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,040

tomorrow

251  
00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:13,680  
also today

252  
00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:15,519  
chicago

253  
00:11:20,190 --> 00:11:17,040  
demands

254  
00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,200  
that jesse smallette pay

255  
00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,320  
130 000

256  
00:11:28,230 --> 00:11:25,680  
for the cost of their investigation

257  
00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,240  
chicago wants and 130 thousand one

258  
00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:30,399  
hundred and six dollars and fifteen

259  
00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,360  
cents

260  
00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:33,440  
in the next

261  
00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:35,920  
seven days

262  
00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:38,079  
that's right in a letter sent to

263  
00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,399

smallett and care of his attorneys the

264

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,399

city's corporation council says if

265

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:44,880

smollett doesn't pay the city might

266

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:47,680

prosecute him using chicago's municipal

267

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,079

code or other legal remedies president

268

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,399

trump says that he has asked

269

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:56,480

the doj and the fbi

270

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:57,600

to go ahead and start their

271

00:12:01,430 --> 00:12:00,240

investigation into small ad

272

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:01,440

yeah

273

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:03,760

and smell its attorneys today

274

00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:05,600

responded with we're not scared of the

275

00:12:09,030 --> 00:12:07,760

fbi

276

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,040

that's what this

277

00:12:13,110 --> 00:12:11,519

literally said we're not we don't care

278

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:13,120

about the feds

279

00:12:17,350 --> 00:12:15,440

so there you go now

280

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:17,360

are you ready

281

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,040

you may not have heard about this but

282

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,320

it's called the chia lima civil defense

283

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:24,880

the ccd

284

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:27,279

they're the mysterious organization

285

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:30,880

committed to overthrowing kim jong fatty

286

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:31,920

fats

287

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:34,480

north kara north

288

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:37,279

north korea's regime

289

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,880

that's right and they claimed a

290

00:12:43,269 --> 00:12:40,880

responsibility for the raid on a north

291

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:43,279

korean embassy in madrid

292

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,880

last month

293

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,959

they they went in tied everybody up

294

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:49,360

that's right they did they got past the

295

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:50,560

guards

296

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:53,519

and stole a bunch of computers and hard

297

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:55,360

drives and then got the heck out of

298

00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:56,160

there

299

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:57,279

the question is where are those

300

00:13:02,550 --> 00:12:59,440

computers and hard drives right now and

301  
00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:02,560  
i would bet

302  
00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,639  
united states now has those

303  
00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,399  
but they announced

304  
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:13,440  
on its website today

305  
00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:15,279  
that it was temporarily shutting down

306  
00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:17,839  
its operations due to

307  
00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,600  
shows like this that's right

308  
00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:23,279  
the media

309  
00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:25,760  
well you know i i never said who they

310  
00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:28,000  
were i talked about it

311  
00:13:31,269 --> 00:13:29,440  
never said who they were i wanted to

312  
00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:31,279  
protect that but uh

313  
00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:33,040

uh and as a matter of fact i only

314

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:34,959

mentioned it in passing

315

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,880

i i didn't want to give them the

316

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:38,399

coverage i was watching a couple of

317

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,480

videos and i was like wow

318

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:42,160

this is pretty heavy stuff and how come

319

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,000

we haven't heard about it before

320

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,320

well they didn't want media coverage and

321

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:49,360

they didn't uh you remember when a kim

322

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:51,600

fatty fat killed his brother

323

00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:55,120

um it was like in singapore or indonesia

324

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:56,959

i forget

325

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:59,440

uh what airport it was

326

00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:01,199

but um

327

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:03,040

remember with the toxins took him down

328

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:04,639

in the airport right

329

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:06,480

and uh the two ladies that went up to

330

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:09,519

him and and like brushed him and

331

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:11,120

and that was it he was he was dead

332

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:14,639

shortly after that well anyway

333

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:15,760

uh

334

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:18,079

his son

335

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:21,360

who is the nephew of kim fatty fat is

336

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:24,800

being protected by this group this ccd

337

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:27,040

and they released a couple of videos

338

00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:28,880

and so i thought you know let's yeah

339

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:30,480

let's keep that on the down low but the

340

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:32,160

media picked up on it

341

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:34,240

and started covering everything over the

342

00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:35,760

last couple of weeks

343

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:38,000

uh since february nobody knew who did

344

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,160

the raid on the madrid north korean

345

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:42,320

embassy i can't move my chair

346

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:44,320

and nobody knew and then it was revealed

347

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:45,839

i thought that was kind of uncool but

348

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,680

anyway that's it they're shutting down

349

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:49,360

operations i have the feeling they're

350

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,199

going to keep moving forward but there

351  
00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:53,120  
ain't going to be no twitter account uh

352  
00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,399  
from here on out i think they had a

353  
00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:56,880  
youtube channel too as well as their

354  
00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,760  
website now don't forget to i was

355  
00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,240  
watching i saw a tweet today

356  
00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:04,880  
about the surfer music app saying church

357  
00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,399  
you are absolutely right get the surfer

358  
00:15:12,310 --> 00:15:11,120  
streaming music app it's available free

359  
00:15:14,230 --> 00:15:12,320  
for download just go over to

360  
00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:14,240  
jimmychurchradio.com

361  
00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:16,399  
click on the surfer banner it will take

362  
00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:18,399  
you straight to surfer that's

363  
00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:24,550

their little website and that's it you

364

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:26,560

just download it right there and you're

365

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:28,959

done you're off to the races super easy

366

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:30,639

super fun easy

367

00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:33,839

uh no privacy no email no registering

368

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:36,000

all you do is download and start

369

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:37,600

listening it's very simple check it out

370

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:41,600

today that is the surfer s-u-r-f-r

371

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,959

music streaming app our next uh our next

372

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:46,800

event is coming up it is contact in the

373

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:49,040

desert may 31st through june 3rd in

374

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:51,519

indian wells palm springs california at

375

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:53,839

the renaissance

376

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:55,600

and spa

377

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:58,800

tickets and info are at contact in the

378

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:01,279

desert dot com then coming up right

379

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:06,000

after that is our 2019 soltec 2.0 soltec

380

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:08,800

2.0 over the july 4th weekend at the

381

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:10,800

sunrise ranch in beautiful loveland

382

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,360

colorado sign up for tickets and info at

383

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:15,040

soultechgathering.com

384

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:17,120

we also have

385

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:20,160

uh rita is this it right here i'm

386

00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:22,399

looking at your twitter feed

387

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:25,120

um rita should text me

388

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:28,800

let me get this up right now you can go

389

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:29,839

and

390

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:31,360

uh

391

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:33,199

it's right here i got it rita don't

392

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:35,519

worry about it i'll retweet thanks

393

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:36,399

um

394

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:38,720

go go get on our facebook page we have a

395

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:41,759

soul tech official page i've just put it

396

00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:43,040

up right there

397

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:45,839

we just launched it yesterday

398

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:49,680

okay so go and check it out facebook

399

00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:52,720

official i believe that's where it's at

400

00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:54,880

jimmy church radio okay i think i did

401  
00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:57,040  
the right thing rita let me know if i

402  
00:17:03,189 --> 00:16:59,839  
didn't do the right thing on twitter but

403  
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:03,199  
i believe that i did okay so soltech

404  
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:05,120  
july 4th weekend and when you go to

405  
00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,959  
soultechgathering.com

406  
00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:09,199  
accommodations

407  
00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:10,240  
food

408  
00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:12,079  
full conference schedule all of the

409  
00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:13,679  
presenters everything is right there

410  
00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:20,309  
okay where am i at don't forget to

411  
00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:22,880  
subscribe to our podcast it is just two

412  
00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:24,480  
dollars a month we have over 1 000

413  
00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:25,919

archived shows right there click on the

414

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,240

podcast banner jimmychurchradio.com you

415

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:30,720

can also become a fader not in our

416

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,760

membership section on the site and don't

417

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:35,760

forget all of our sponsors here like

418

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:37,600

life change tea

419

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:39,840

ancient life oil

420

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,679

man i want to thank ronnie for all of

421

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,679

his uh support and everything that he

422

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,600

did for us uh earlier this week thank

423

00:17:50,990 --> 00:17:47,919

you so much ronnie you're absolutely

424

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:51,000

amazing and uh go to

425

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,760

lifechanget.com go to the specials page

426

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:55,200

it's right there

427

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:57,039

and i think you get free shipping with

428

00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:58,720

the promo code

429

00:18:01,669 --> 00:18:00,400

is it fader

430

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,679

oh man

431

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:03,120

the the the promo code is at

432

00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:05,039

jimmychurchradio.com

433

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:08,559

and of course river moon coffee makers

434

00:18:13,909 --> 00:18:11,120

of the fade to black blend hoffman's

435

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,919

optics they make uh they make the best

436

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:15,360

night vision in the world they're gonna

437

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:18,799

be at contact in the desert by the way

438

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,400

and you'll be able to check out the new

439

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,799

deep blue the jimmy church model night

440

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,400

vision goggles

441

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,440

at hoffman's optics okay

442

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:30,160

where am i at happy birthday to today

443

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:34,320

vince vaughn is 49 years old

444

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:36,160

and uh

445

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:39,360

used to be funny i don't know

446

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:42,559

i don't know but uh i like vince happy

447

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:46,080

birthday vince he's 49 years old on this

448

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:49,440

day in history 1979 it went down at 4 00

449

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:51,200

a.m in the morning

450

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:54,240

1979 the worst accident

451  
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:55,919  
in the history of the united states

452  
00:19:02,150 --> 00:18:59,039  
nuclear power industry begins when a

453  
00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:02,160  
pressure valve in the unit two reactor

454  
00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,559  
at three mile island fails to close

455  
00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,720  
that's right i was down in uh panama

456  
00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:10,240  
when that went down and i remember

457  
00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:12,320  
getting the news and

458  
00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:15,200  
and it was so strange uh

459  
00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:17,520  
being down in panama

460  
00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:19,360  
because the news was delayed we didn't

461  
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,760  
even we didn't have i mean we had the

462  
00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:23,760  
nightly news but nobody watched it it

463  
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,240

was like armed forces network

464

00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,240

you know and that was on and whatever

465

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:30,240

you know and i don't ever remember being

466

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,640

home for the news or watching it ever so

467

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:34,559

we didn't have the news and of course

468

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:36,080

obviously there was no internet we

469

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:37,280

didn't have

470

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:39,200

cable television nothing like that down

471

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:40,400

there so

472

00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:44,000

uh everything was delayed and the news

473

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:45,919

if you

474

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,679

pursued it imagine living like this

475

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:52,559

would be the miami herald which that

476

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:53,840

newspaper

477

00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:57,120

was printed in miami and then flown in

478

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:01,120

on airplanes and then was available so

479

00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:03,120

but that meant that the news was

480

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,880

like hours if not a day behind right

481

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:09,600

and i got the news about three mile

482

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:13,360

island my memory says i got it via time

483

00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:16,240

magazine like two weeks later i remember

484

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:17,200

it

485

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:20,400

crap

486

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:22,960

it's a good thing i'm down here in in

487

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:24,640

panama

488

00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:26,080

but uh

489

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,600

it was a huge story and i didn't get the

490

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:30,799

news

491

00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:33,039

i didn't get it i got it like two weeks

492

00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:35,600

later i'm not just imagine that for a

493

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,320

second no i don't even remember anybody

494

00:20:41,870 --> 00:20:40,720

talking about it

495

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:41,880

that's right

496

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,000

1979 march

497

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:45,840

fader fact the international space

498

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:46,880

station

499

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:50,720

is only 253 miles away from earth

500

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,200

and if you do the calculations that's

501  
00:20:59,070 --> 00:20:55,360  
nearly half the distance between

502  
00:21:02,789 --> 00:20:59,080  
washington and boston

503  
00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,799  
253 miles the distance between it's like

504  
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:04,320  
here in vegas

505  
00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:06,559  
right i i don't even know how many how

506  
00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:08,159  
many miles

507  
00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:11,679  
it is to vegas but uh it's it's around

508  
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:14,159  
it's about 253 miles

509  
00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:15,679  
there you go tonight's another fader

510  
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,679  
night open lines all night long seven

511  
00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:18,880  
four seven

512  
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:22,960  
two two eight two zero five one and if

513  
00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,679

you are on hold already yes i'm bringing

514

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,200

them in i normally open up the phone

515

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,919

lines here in a few minutes but um if

516

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:31,280

you're on hold stay right there

517

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:36,630

so

518

00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:40,400

i wanted to talk a little bit if i could

519

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:42,640

about talk radio

520

00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:45,440

and and what it takes to

521

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:49,039

to put on a show right

522

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:50,080

and

523

00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:53,120

it's a it's a difficult thing

524

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:55,280

and i go back

525

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,720

to

526  
00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:58,720  
the original

527  
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:01,280  
shows from coast to coast

528  
00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:02,640  
and

529  
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:05,600  
what got me going there

530  
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,039  
which included

531  
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:09,280  
you know large parts of this community

532  
00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,520  
and and what it was right and part of

533  
00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:15,520  
and this is the truth because we all

534  
00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,640  
look at

535  
00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:19,200  
at art bell back then

536  
00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:20,080  
and

537  
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,520  
you know even going back to like long

538  
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,880

john neville and everything but i want

539

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,720

to talk about linda molten how

540

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:27,039

and so you go back to those original

541

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:28,080

days

542

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,400

of our bell and today

543

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:32,320

there's there's a

544

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:34,559

a general confusion

545

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:35,520

um

546

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:38,840

about where art was coming from back

547

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:42,320

then art wasn't

548

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,520

um

549

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,280

and i know this because i listened to

550

00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:47,679

all the early shows and i listened the

551  
00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:48,880  
more that

552  
00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:50,640  
today if you go back and listen to the

553  
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:51,840  
shows from

554  
00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:54,880  
92 93 94

555  
00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:57,760  
if you go back and listen to those

556  
00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,559  
one of the interesting things is that

557  
00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:02,559  
today

558  
00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,240  
it is

559  
00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:06,240  
thought that art

560  
00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:07,360  
knew

561  
00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:10,400  
and studied the ufo subject

562  
00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:13,280  
and the paranormal and ghosts

563  
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:14,960

and you go back and listen to those

564

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:17,440

shows and you find out something

565

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:19,120

he didn't

566

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:20,320

right

567

00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:24,320

he caused us to go and do the research

568

00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:27,360

that is absolutely for sure he created a

569

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:28,880

generation

570

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:32,240

of researchers and authors and and so

571

00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:33,200

forth

572

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:34,240

but

573

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:37,360

if you go back the reason why

574

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,679

coast to coast was so successful

575

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:42,960

was

576

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,559

asking questions and learning

577

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:50,640

as he broadcast

578

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:52,880

you go back and you listen to all those

579

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:55,200

shows with uh

580

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:56,960

bob lazar

581

00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:59,120

go back and listen to those shows with

582

00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:59,919

uh

583

00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:01,840

all the guests that were talking about

584

00:24:06,789 --> 00:24:03,760

roswell

585

00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:06,799

right go back and listen

586

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:08,640

art was learning

587

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:11,760

and so did we

588

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,159

and he would bring on guest after guest

589

00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:19,440

and lock us down overnight

590

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,799

and uh when you go back and you consider

591

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,720

the you know the stanton friedman

592

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:26,320

interviews or the

593

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,360

the uh

594

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,360

the fantastic phone calls and don

595

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:32,400

schmidt and and of course you know bob

596

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:33,600

lazar but

597

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:37,039

but linda moulton howe richard hoagland

598

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:38,080

right

599

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:39,360

and

600

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:42,240

presented

601  
00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:48,159  
uh to art forced art to ask questions

602  
00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:49,600  
right

603  
00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:50,720  
the

604  
00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:56,159  
overnight

605  
00:25:00,909 --> 00:24:59,039  
and linda was brought into all of our

606  
00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:00,919  
homes

607  
00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:04,960  
28 years right of linda multanau

608  
00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:05,840  
and

609  
00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:06,799  
uh

610  
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:07,520  
the

611  
00:25:13,750 --> 00:25:11,520  
were

612  
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,760  
especially the the first couple of ones

613  
00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:16,240

and i i always go back and think about

614

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,000

the thanksgiving special that we did

615

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,400

with her so many years ago

616

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,039

and getting her to open up about what it

617

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:25,520

is like to be

618

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,880

a a woman female in

619

00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:30,400

this

620

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:33,840

genre of investigations and

621

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:35,440

and you know whatever you want to call

622

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:37,919

it fringe and paranormal and ufos and in

623

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:39,600

the world and

624

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,960

that's why her

625

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:43,039

her site is called earth files and so

626  
00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:45,440  
anything that she wanted to go after she

627  
00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:47,360  
did and she did it

628  
00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:48,799  
you know uh

629  
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,039  
with this on on coast to coast and would

630  
00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:53,919  
bring us all of those amazing things

631  
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:54,799  
and

632  
00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:55,600  
uh

633  
00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:57,840  
the shows that i did with her

634  
00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:59,200  
for me

635  
00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:01,200  
were easy

636  
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,240  
broadcasting every single night

637  
00:26:08,549 --> 00:26:06,000  
is hard

638  
00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:08,559

it's hard it's hard for coast to coast

639

00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:11,440

it's hard for for this show it's hard

640

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:13,760

for clyde lewis he's out there doing it

641

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:15,120

every single night

642

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:17,120

to to bring

643

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,159

everything out every single night

644

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:23,039

and and keep everybody engaged keep

645

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:25,679

myself engaged

646

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:27,919

right and that's where the magic is and

647

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:31,360

that's why i appreciate what art did so

648

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,039

early on because he was figuring things

649

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:37,760

out and we figured it out with him and

650

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:39,919

he would bring on those guests

651  
00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,720  
and those guests would guide him through

652  
00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:45,039  
and linda was a part of that and a part

653  
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:49,520  
of our lives and to get that news today

654  
00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:50,640  
uh

655  
00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:52,480  
it it

656  
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:53,919  
it bothered me

657  
00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:59,039  
been there since 2003

658  
00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:00,559  
and

659  
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:08,480  
for so many years so many years 16 years

660  
00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:10,000  
together you know

661  
00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:12,159  
think about it it's crazy it's it's it's

662  
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,200  
nuts

663  
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:15,679

so with that i know

664

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:18,799

how difficult it is and i know how long

665

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:20,720

linda has been doing it number one and

666

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:23,919

number two i know what her schedule is

667

00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:26,640

you know and and she broadcasts on kgra

668

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:28,720

she's doing her youtube stuff she's

669

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:31,039

always researching she's always out

670

00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:33,440

there doing live stuff and on top of all

671

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:36,559

of that she's got earth files and it's

672

00:27:42,390 --> 00:27:39,200

crazy it's tough and i saw a couple of

673

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:42,400

comments today and i got a couple of

674

00:27:45,990 --> 00:27:43,440

emails

675

00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:46,000

where people were actually

676

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:49,039

in a very um

677

00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:51,440

wrongly you know what what's

678

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:53,120

what's two hours a night on the radio

679

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:55,200

what's three hours a night on the radio

680

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:57,039

linda prepares

681

00:28:02,149 --> 00:28:00,559

you know and and she takes it uh uh very

682

00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:02,159

very serious in the way that she

683

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:03,679

presents in front of this community and

684

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:06,240

it takes a lot of effort and she's just

685

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:08,320

running out of time and there's things

686

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:11,200

that you know day to day month to month

687

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:12,799

and there's other things that she wants

688

00:28:18,070 --> 00:28:15,679

to pursue so i'm sad but i'm happy at

689

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,080

the same time so that'll free her up to

690

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,080

go out and get the research done and

691

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:21,919

stay out there in front of all of us at

692

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,880

the community so linda i'm sad but i'm

693

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:27,360

happy at the same time and i just wanted

694

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:30,000

to get that off my chest with that let's

695

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:33,039

get straight to this break because when

696

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:34,480

i come back

697

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,440

we're opening up the phone lines this is

698

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,279

fade to black i am your host jimmy

699

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:41,600

church on the game changer network and

700

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:44,799

kgra the planet you can follow me on

701  
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,480  
twitter at j

702  
00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:49,200  
church radio follow me on twitter it's

703  
00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,679  
right there it is simple and i'll be

704  
00:28:55,270 --> 00:28:53,440  
right back after this short break stay

705  
00:29:21,020 --> 00:28:55,280  
with me

706  
00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:23,669  
[Music]

707  
00:29:32,950 --> 00:29:30,799  
this is nicole church daughter of you

708  
00:29:33,950 --> 00:29:32,960  
know who and you're listening to fade to

709  
00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,960  
black on

710  
00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:35,600  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

711  
00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:41,669  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

712  
00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,070  
fate to black will now pause for alien

713  
00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:50,399

identification

714

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:53,679

the station that talks the net ktra

715

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,310

when you take the beans from central

716

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,880

america with dashes of indonesian and

717

00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:05,360

african mixed in and then roasted to the

718

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:08,480

dark side of fade to black you create

719

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:11,039

the ultimate brew of fringe

720

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:14,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

721

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,279

river moon coffee yes river moon's

722

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,080

darkest customized roast was created for

723

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:22,880

the love of fade to black

724

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:25,440

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

725

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:28,080

smoking the beans is in every sip of

726

00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:31,679

this full-bodied dark java i need my

727

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,039

coffee doc

728

00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:35,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

729

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,640

highlights just like the bunker leaning

730

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:41,120

further into the darkness of the roast

731

00:30:46,430 --> 00:30:43,760

is fade to black blend from river moon

732

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,440

coffee just click on the banner at

733

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:48,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

734

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:52,240

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

735

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,279

today

736

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:56,320

go beckley teppy

737

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

738

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:00,880

and you can get our podcast for just two

739

00:31:06,590 --> 00:31:03,200

dollars per month all you have to do is

740

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,600

click on the podcast banner over at

741

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:09,120

jimmychurchradio.com hey folks guess

742

00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:10,640

what the number one phrase that life

743

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:13,279

change t receives by email you ready we

744

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,480

love this tea we love this tea time

745

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:18,399

after time week after week

746

00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:20,799

we love this tea life change tea gives

747

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:23,919

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

748

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,559

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

749

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:28,559

tea that makes you go so if you want to

750

00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:31,679

be on your health game log on to get the

751  
00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:34,240  
and order life change super strength tea

752  
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:36,880  
packages come in a one month supply and

753  
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,200  
when you brew this stuff wait until you

754  
00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:41,440  
see the results aren't we all about the

755  
00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,519  
results and with a lot of people's

756  
00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:45,600  
health struggling we can use a little

757  
00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:47,440  
bit of help doctors will tell you

758  
00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:50,559  
disease starts in the gut so

759  
00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:53,600  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

760  
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:57,519  
tea.com be our next email saying i love

761  
00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:01,360  
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

762  
00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:04,559  
tea at get the tea.com helping america

763  
00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:07,360

one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

764

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:13,750

fade to black

765

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,200

is not

766

00:32:20,830 --> 00:32:17,840

your father's radio show

767

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:20,840

on the game changer radio network and

768

00:32:24,500 --> 00:32:22,399

kgra

769

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,510

the planet

770

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,240

[Music]

771

00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:28,399

do you want to lose weight but have no

772

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:31,120

idea where to begin the fast start diet

773

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,120

a three-day weight loss plan is the

774

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:35,519

answer three days of nutritionally

775

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,600

balanced calorie restricted meals

776

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,480

delivered right to your door no shopping

777

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:43,200

no measuring and no cooking everything

778

00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:45,679

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

779

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,279

home or on the go

780

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,519

the fast start diet has all the amazing

781

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:51,519

benefits of intermittent fasting without

782

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:53,840

starving we've helped thousands of

783

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:55,600

people who have struggled to reach their

784

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:57,039

weight loss goals

785

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,200

isn't it time we helped you with the

786

00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:01,760

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

787

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,480

feel great find fast start diet on

788

00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:06,960

amazon or go to fast start diet dot com

789

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:09,679

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

790

00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,559

your first box and as a special bonus

791

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:14,480

fast start will include their number one

792

00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:17,360

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

793

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:19,519

free with your order this is jimmy

794

00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:22,159

church and whatever your diet plans are

795

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:28,789

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

796

00:33:52,820 --> 00:33:35,950

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

797

00:33:52,830 --> 00:33:57,269

[Music]

798

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,470

all right

799

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:00,960

vader night thursday nights

800

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:05,120

open lines all night long

801  
00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:07,279  
seven four seven

802  
00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:08,879  
two two eight

803  
00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,200  
two zero five one

804  
00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:14,560  
seven four seven two two eight

805  
00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:17,119  
two zero five once my favorite night of

806  
00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:18,159  
the week

807  
00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,839  
so much to talk about tonight and when

808  
00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:21,679  
you think about the week that we had

809  
00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,480  
here

810  
00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:24,480  
on fade to black which to me you know

811  
00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:26,000  
just makes it so special what we're

812  
00:34:29,230 --> 00:34:27,839  
talking about billy carson on monday

813  
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,240

night

814

00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:31,760

unbelievable presentation and we're

815

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:33,359

going to be doing that for the next uh

816

00:34:40,510 --> 00:34:36,240

three nights it'll be a four-part series

817

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:40,520

and then anomaly right anomaly was

818

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:43,839

unbelievable on on tuesday and i'm still

819

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,240

getting email uh about how great that

820

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:48,480

show was and then of course

821

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:51,520

uh last night john greenwald absolutely

822

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:54,639

blown the doors off uh not only speaking

823

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:57,599

about his new book which is inside the

824

00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:58,800

black vault

825

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,240

but his timeline uh that he uh put

826

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,320

together for uh

827

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:07,119

uh atip and asap

828

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,720

man man man questions are there okay so

829

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:12,400

with that let me uh

830

00:35:17,990 --> 00:35:16,800

i'm gonna do this right here and uh okay

831

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:18,000

all right

832

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,960

boom

833

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:19,920

done

834

00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:23,440

and uh you know what

835

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,119

you guys are crazy

836

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:27,599

these phones are insane right now okay

837

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:29,359

all right i'm putting everybody on hold

838

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:31,440

everybody stay right there

839

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:35,040

okay and i'll get to all of you in order

840

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:36,480

hi you're live on fade to black who's

841

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:40,630

hey jimmy

842

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:44,000

hey aaron how are you man

843

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:46,000

i'm uh i'm here in laughlin nevada at

844

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:48,800

the ufo megacon oh really is there

845

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:50,800

anybody there

846

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:53,760

everybody's here everybody and then some

847

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:54,960

no i mean

848

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:57,200

everybody everybody but luis salazando

849

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,720

was here from the t it was here

850

00:36:03,270 --> 00:36:00,480

yesterday from to the stars they all did

851  
00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:03,280  
a a stage stage talk and the guys that

852  
00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:04,400  
actually

853  
00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,960  
apparently were in these uh

854  
00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:09,599  
these planes that captured these uh

855  
00:36:12,390 --> 00:36:11,119  
things that were flying that they showed

856  
00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,400  
us through the pentagon videos were

857  
00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:14,560  
there on stage okay that's cool that's

858  
00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:15,440  
cool

859  
00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,280  
we'll get to that in a second how's the

860  
00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,839  
audience how's the crowds

861  
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:21,200  
uh the crowd

862  
00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:23,040  
i would say anywhere from 100 to 200

863  
00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,119

people or in the room depending on you

864

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:27,359

know who's speaking uh you know it is a

865

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:29,280

week it's all week long it started

866

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:31,359

sunday monday tuesday today's thursday

867

00:36:35,349 --> 00:36:32,800

so we got the big hitters are coming

868

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:35,359

george nori's on his way george knapp

869

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:38,800

uh bob uh books and jeremy corbell

870

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,640

okay all right okay you're doing you're

871

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,880

doing good promotion from for everybody

872

00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:44,720

there that's fantastic eric okay that's

873

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,040

great great plug i'm not trying to

874

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:50,160

but but what it's uh

875

00:36:53,910 --> 00:36:52,079

i was just wondering because of the name

876

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:53,920

it was megacon so i thought there was

877

00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:55,119

going to be like

878

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,920

uh 10 rooms with 10 000 people in each

879

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:59,920

room and it was gonna be like you know

880

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,680

like a comic-con

881

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:03,520

with uh tens of thousands of people

882

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:04,960

there but you're saying there's only one

883

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:07,280

to two hundred how many rooms do they

884

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:09,119

have

885

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,680

there's there's one big room that's set

886

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,680

up really nice and they have one speaker

887

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:15,520

at a time that's it

888

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:16,960

and there's only one and then they have

889

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:19,040

an experiencers room where okay all

890

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,640

right all right all right all right i

891

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:22,480

get it i get it i get it i get it let's

892

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:24,880

move on so um

893

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:28,870

so you're okay

894

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:31,280

um that's that's pretty surprising so to

895

00:37:36,069 --> 00:37:34,240

the stars was there yesterday

896

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:36,079

and there was about a hundred people in

897

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,160

the room to 200 that's it

898

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:40,240

oh last night probably 200 yeah because

899

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:41,440

everybody wanted to hear what they had

900

00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:42,480

to say

901  
00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:44,079  
wow

902  
00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:48,160  
yeah people we're getting a treat here

903  
00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:49,680  
the best part about it is you know these

904  
00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:51,359  
small conferences you get to talk to

905  
00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:52,640  
people that you normally wouldn't get to

906  
00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:57,119  
talk to yeah so uh so um i understand uh

907  
00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:00,079  
there's a rumor going around that um you

908  
00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:02,800  
were you're a richard dodie fan now and

909  
00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:09,910  
you know what um

910  
00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:12,160  
it's plausible oh

911  
00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,520  
man

912  
00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,920  
well okay can i i just have to say this

913  
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:17,280

you know i'm pretty open-minded i'm

914

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:18,880

trying to be fair with everybody i don't

915

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,880

you gotta speak you gotta speak up uh

916

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:22,960

eric i've got you cranked here in the

917

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:25,200

studio and you're very weak okay is this

918

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:26,960

better can you hear me better now uh

919

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:30,000

okay i i'll deal with it

920

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:31,920

i'll try to yell at you do you have it

921

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:34,240

the thing was this is uh ironically i

922

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:36,079

get to the the conference

923

00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:38,000

and i walk in to see the first speaker

924

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:40,000

and i sit down at the table and i didn't

925

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,680

even know i sat down right next to

926

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:43,520

richard doughey that's just

927

00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:46,160

totally synchronistic i don't know why

928

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,880

so of course after the talk i recognized

929

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,040

who it was i introduced myself i said

930

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:53,040

you know i i remember you called in the

931

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:55,440

jimmy church fade to black i said you

932

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:56,800

know i've got a lot of questions i don't

933

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:58,400

know if you don't mind talking to us at

934

00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:59,920

some point during you know your time

935

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,839

here i would love to speak with you and

936

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,280

he was super friendly i mean he's

937

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,800

actually a nice guy and i'm not trying

938

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,200

to you know blow him up here but he was

939

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,920

very nice very polite very uh very

940

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:11,520

respectful actually i think you would

941

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,040

even actually have enjoyed talking he

942

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,000

was easy to talk to no um told me he

943

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:18,000

told me some great stories jimmy i'm

944

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:19,839

sure he did it

945

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,880

it's his job eric

946

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,400

i understand

947

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,560

but he is retired apparently that's what

948

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:29,520

he says he's tired he is

949

00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:32,480

he is first off he's not retired of the

950

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:34,960

stop stop of that once you once you have

951  
00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:38,400  
that gig and you do that for that long

952  
00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:40,320  
that's your life that's your blood

953  
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:43,839  
that's your dna things have been altered

954  
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:47,119  
yeah okay so just that that's it that's

955  
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:50,640  
it that's i'm retired cia i'm retired

956  
00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:51,920  
osi

957  
00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:54,560  
i'm retired naval intelligence i'm

958  
00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,270  
well i did ask him i asked him a lot of

959  
00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,280  
probing questions about the mirage man

960  
00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:07,200  
and linda multnow i asked him a lot of

961  
00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:08,640  
questions i asked him every question i

962  
00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:11,200  
could think of about bennowitz i i dug

963  
00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:12,560

deep you would have been proud of me

964

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,680

jimmy seriously you would have been

965

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:16,000

proud of me okay when i said next time

966

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:17,599

i'll give it's too much to tell you on a

967

00:40:21,109 --> 00:40:19,680

call-in show like this but i you these

968

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,119

stories he told me were great and then

969

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,720

he goes well tell me about you and so i

970

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:24,400

kind of say

971

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:26,480

and then i told him some stories

972

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:27,839

and there's another story i'll have to

973

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,960

tell you another time because it's too

974

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,800

long but but i'm going to tell you super

975

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:32,880

quick this was actually the best story

976

00:40:36,790 --> 00:40:35,119

so far so we're staying next door at the

977

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:36,800

edgewater which is next to the aquarius

978

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:39,359

because it's 22 dollars a night here

979

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:41,040

and so we're down in the pool with brad

980

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:42,960

olson and john pulse here and myself and

981

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,400

we're hanging out about 11 o'clock the

982

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,920

other day in the afternoon beautiful 80

983

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:47,839

70 degrees so we go down to the hot tub

984

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,800

and there's a bunch of people in there

985

00:40:52,310 --> 00:40:50,800

we get in the hot tub and turns out this

986

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:52,320

the two people sitting in the hot tub

987

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:54,480

one of the the people that probably will

988

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,319

call on your show at some time worked at

989

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:58,079

the denver international airport in the

990

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,520

underground baggage

991

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:01,359

and she actually i'll tweet these

992

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,040

pictures out when i get done with this

993

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:05,599

call she actually has pictures of e.t

994

00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:07,119

that she took down there and she's got

995

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:09,680

video of her driving around in her car

996

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,720

underground the denver airport

997

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,960

true story yeah she had nothing to do

998

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,160

with the conference didn't even know the

999

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:18,160

conference was going on he just we're

1000

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:19,599

just chatting and i said yeah we're at

1001

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:20,880

this conference next door she goes oh

1002

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:22,319

that's interesting i always wanted to go

1003

00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:24,079

to one of those and then you know one

1004

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,079

thing leaves another then her boyfriend

1005

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:28,560

this is even more amazing her boyfriend

1006

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:31,119

uh lives in denver also and he works for

1007

00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:33,119

some contract company that's doing some

1008

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:34,720

building out there in the arapapo

1009

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:36,640

mountains i can't really tell you too

1010

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,560

many details over the over the air on

1011

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,240

that but but they're building something

1012

00:41:44,069 --> 00:41:42,319

out there he was out there for several

1013

00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:44,079

years and he said that he would see

1014

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,400

craft all the time one time you saw a

1015

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,319

craft come literally out of the mountain

1016

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,800

up there and come and spun around he saw

1017

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:53,040

it move he said it moved 15 miles in

1018

00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:55,040

seconds

1019

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:57,760

pause spun around and then took off back

1020

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,440

into the mountain and he said just

1021

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,359

minutes later two black you know

1022

00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,280

helicopters come flying around trying to

1023

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:05,599

find the thing and what was interesting

1024

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:06,880

is where they're staying up there it's

1025

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,640

one of those compartmentalized programs

1026

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,400

where they're there for a few years on

1027

00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:12,000

working on their contract and then they

1028

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,359

got to leave so they never know what

1029

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:15,280

they're doing completely but the other

1030

00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:16,960

people that are staying in the in the

1031

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:18,800

housing up there they get together at

1032

00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:20,480

night they drink beer they tell stories

1033

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:22,079

so he's there's a lot of stories there

1034

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:23,119

and i'll have to tell you another time

1035

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:24,240

but you're gonna love these stories

1036

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,520

trust me you're gonna love these stories

1037

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:27,520

all right well have fun there

1038

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:28,640

and uh

1039

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:31,599

have you played any slot machines

1040

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:34,240

no but there's a guy named harry drew

1041

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,760

you heard of harry drew by the way yeah

1042

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,680

he's been on the show

1043

00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:39,280

yeah he's a good guy he's got his book

1044

00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:40,800

just came out with his book it's pretty

1045

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,079

amazing he's talking about the two

1046

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,640

crashes in kingman arizona yep the one

1047

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,960

lane in arizona and uh he was good

1048

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,560

friends with wendell stevens as you know

1049

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:50,319

yes

1050

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,520

i don't know if you know this you

1051

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,440

probably do but i didn't know this

1052

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:55,280

wendell stevens worked in the crash

1053

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,839

retrieval program yes yep yep yep he

1054

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:59,680

talked about it a lot

1055

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,200

he did yeah it was pretty interesting so

1056

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:03,520

anyway that whole story came out and uh

1057

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,680

wendell says that he knows an area not

1058

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:07,520

too far from where we are where he

1059

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,040

thinks that they are not windows you can

1060

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:10,480

hear he says the area not too far from

1061

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,240

here where he thinks it's like a vortex

1062

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,400

area that he's been to and he saw these

1063

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,040

glowing beans there and he says this was

1064

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:19,359

just a few years ago so i'm john and i

1065

00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:20,560

are going to go out there and see if we

1066

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:22,480

can see some glowing aliens out there

1067

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,680

all right all right

1068

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,119

what uh

1069

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:26,720

i thought you were going to tie harry

1070

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:29,440

drew into a slot machine story

1071

00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:32,160

like that's right so so this is a okay

1072

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:35,119

long story short harry drew is also an

1073

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:36,640

experencer although he doesn't talk

1074

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:38,720

about it and it's not his book he i got

1075

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,240

to spend about three hours with him uh

1076  
00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:42,960  
today actually and he's an experiercer

1077  
00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,440  
and he says that he has this ability he

1078  
00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,800  
doesn't really know how he has this

1079  
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,119  
ability but he can walk into a casino

1080  
00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:51,440  
and sense which machines are hot what's

1081  
00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:52,480  
going to pop

1082  
00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,280  
and he says that he every time he he

1083  
00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:57,440  
hasn't done it in six years he said but

1084  
00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:58,960  
there was a period of time there we

1085  
00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:00,960  
could walk in and just he was constantly

1086  
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:03,200  
winning all the time and they would

1087  
00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,480  
watch him

1088  
00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:06,000

and they would comp him rooms he said

1089

00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:07,520

yeah they wanted their money back so

1090

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:09,359

they give me a 30 day comp on the room

1091

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:11,040

or give me a sweet give me all my food

1092

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:13,040

and drinks but i just kept winning so

1093

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:15,040

eventually they wanted me to leave but

1094

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,640

he told a funny story one time he was

1095

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:18,400

sitting at this one slot machine and

1096

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,680

there was a lady next to him she was

1097

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:21,119

playing the slot machine and she's

1098

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,359

losing losing losing losing losing so

1099

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,760

she says to harry oh i'm done with this

1100

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:27,119

i'm out of here harry says no no no

1101

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:29,359

don't leave yet you're going to win soon

1102

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,720

and she goes are you serious are you

1103

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:32,560

sure how do you know that he goes i know

1104

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:34,319

just keep playing and he says within

1105

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:36,640

minutes he hit the jackpot

1106

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,240

and so anyway i thought that was pretty

1107

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,319

cool that this guy somehow he's got some

1108

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,319

sort of a kinetic whatever you want to

1109

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,160

call it ability to be able to win on the

1110

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,240

slot so you know i'm going to try to get

1111

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:48,240

him to uh spend a little time with me

1112

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:49,520

tomorrow night on the flop yeah yeah

1113

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:52,480

yeah do that and and promise me and if i

1114

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:54,160

win i'm going to make a donation to fade

1115

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:56,319

to blacks okay in honor of peter this

1116

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:58,240

phone call tonight okay all right all

1117

00:45:01,270 --> 00:45:00,000

right all right i'll hold you to it so

1118

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,280

if you do uh

1119

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:03,280

if you do a progressive

1120

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:05,359

thousand dollar pull

1121

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:07,599

and you get five grand how's that five

1122

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,829

i want half i wanna you're gonna have to

1123

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,359

put me on your network and give me my

1124

00:45:20,950 --> 00:45:18,960

own show if you want half

1125

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:20,960

75 grand

1126

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,760

me a show okay all right oh there he

1127

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,680

goes he likes that idea all right okay

1128

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,680

one last thing one last thing okay

1129

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:31,040

there's somebody that's probably gonna

1130

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:33,520

call you tonight i put her name is beat

1131

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:36,400

d-e-e-t she's gonna call from l.a this

1132

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:38,560

is my latest research she has not called

1133

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:41,680

into a legitimate show yet she is a gray

1134

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:45,040

hybrid okay i'm not not bs in you so if

1135

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:47,839

you get that call milk that be and trust

1136

00:45:50,470 --> 00:45:49,119

me after you get done with that call

1137

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,480

your mind's gonna be is gonna be

1138

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:52,640

expanded a little bit all right i'll

1139

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:54,640

look for it thank you so much eric have

1140

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:55,920

fun out there

1141

00:46:04,550 --> 00:45:57,040

at uh

1142

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:04,560

vegas con ufo

1143

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:07,359

omegacon ufo megacon we're gonna be in

1144

00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:08,160

uh

1145

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,599

and we're gonna be in vegas in two weeks

1146

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:11,760

at the 5d with brad olson

1147

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,359

and uh i got another story i'll tell you

1148

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:14,960

next time i will call you from there but

1149

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:16,240

there's some stuff going on out there

1150

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:17,760

for little alien and out in that area

1151

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:18,800

we're going to be having some fun out

1152

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:21,599

there okay man have fun out there and uh

1153

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,160

in love when and tell everybody i've got

1154

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:26,079

your shirt i'm saving your shirt for uh

1155

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,760

tomorrow night for the big party so i

1156

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:29,280

got the fade to black shirt and hat i

1157

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,560

haven't busted it out yet but it's

1158

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:32,400

getting busted out tomorrow night oh man

1159

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:34,000

thank you so much thank you

1160

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:35,839

you know i'm not the other hey man you

1161

00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:37,599

know we love you eric have fun out there

1162

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,880

okay

1163

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:40,640

all right take it easy i'll talk to you

1164

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,760

eric awakening man out there

1165

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:45,599

in uh

1166

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:52,880

nevada at the um ufo

1167

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:58,880

megacon the ufo mega account and uh i'm

1168

00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:01,119

pretty surprised to hear uh man look at

1169

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:02,960

the okay all right everybody just settle

1170

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,280

down i'm just gonna yap here for a few

1171

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:07,680

seconds as i'm announcing to everybody

1172

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:09,359

as i'm pulling in all of these calls i

1173

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:11,040

see what everybody does

1174

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:13,280

it's it's so funny just goes in waves

1175

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,280

now when you hear my voice right now and

1176

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:17,440

then it goes silent that just means

1177

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,160

you're being put on hold that's all that

1178

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,240

that means let's go

1179

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:24,240

here hi you're live on fade to black

1180

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,000

who's calling

1181

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:28,400

hi jimmy it's deb from sacramento hi deb

1182

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,119

from sacramento how are you

1183

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:32,960

good how jimmy i've been meaning to ask

1184

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:34,720

you how is your ear doing is it still

1185

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,880

getting no it's all good it's all good

1186

00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:38,400

we can move on

1187

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:40,560

yeah okay okay that's great that's right

1188

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,359

so

1189

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:43,359

here's a topic that's uh i don't think

1190

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:45,839

we talk about very much my question for

1191

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:47,119

you is

1192

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:49,520

do you like to gamble and if so what's

1193

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:52,800

the most money you've ever won oh

1194

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:53,760

yes

1195

00:48:02,950 --> 00:47:58,960

really funny

1196

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,960

the most money i've ever won

1197

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:03,920

was

1198

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:07,119

the second pull

1199

00:48:11,750 --> 00:48:08,079

on

1200

00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:11,760

my first slot machine in my first casino

1201  
00:48:16,870 --> 00:48:15,760  
in my life and i won 2400

1202  
00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:16,880  
on my

1203  
00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:18,319  
second

1204  
00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:19,359  
poll

1205  
00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,920  
now and uh

1206  
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,079  
and that was in reno

1207  
00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:26,640  
and i left reno

1208  
00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:29,040  
i left reno with thirty five hundred

1209  
00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:30,079  
dollars

1210  
00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,920  
i couldn't believe it and uh and now now

1211  
00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,440  
everybody's got their gambling stories

1212  
00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:37,760  
and i'm not going to go on now i've i've

1213  
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:40,559

i love it i i you know i've done

1214

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,520

uh i spent way too much time uh throwing

1215

00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:45,839

money away at roulette i tried to figure

1216

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,960

out craps once or twice but i just like

1217

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:50,559

to have fun with slot machines you know

1218

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,480

i just like to kill time and walk around

1219

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,240

and and do that

1220

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,400

but um and

1221

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:59,280

rita and i just got back from uh vegas

1222

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:00,960

uh new years

1223

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,680

and uh she

1224

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:05,200

she went somewhere i left me in the

1225

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,920

casino and i went over to this machine

1226

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:09,760

in an about

1227

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:13,599

uh in about i'm going to say i'll have

1228

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:15,760

to ask rita but it was like about an

1229

00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:16,960

hour

1230

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:20,800

um i i started off with uh a hundred

1231

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:23,839

dollars that i put into the machine

1232

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,400

and i got it up to a grand got it up to

1233

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:28,800

uh 980

1234

00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:30,800

and i cashed out

1235

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:32,960

yeah and i took a picture of the the the

1236

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,480

receipt right and i sent it to rita i

1237

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,720

was like

1238

00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:37,839

do you remember what kind of slot

1239

00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:40,079

machine it was i don't know i don't know

1240

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,720

i i don't remember but yeah yeah i enjoy

1241

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:44,640

it i like vegas i like vegas i like

1242

00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:46,880

gambling it's cool it's cool oh i like

1243

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,119

uh i like blackjack i've i forgot to

1244

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,200

mention that i like blackjack too

1245

00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:53,280

so there you go all right

1246

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:54,880

anything else tonight

1247

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,400

well i wanted to share a quick gambling

1248

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:58,640

story that it happened to me years ago

1249

00:50:01,510 --> 00:50:00,400

by accident my friend and i were at the

1250

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:01,520

fair at the county fair and we

1251

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,760

discovered horse racing we went into the

1252

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,280

satellite center to use the bathroom

1253

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:06,960

it's like what's all this going on so

1254

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,800

get kind of hooked on that for a while

1255

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,559

and then after we were going on a

1256

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,359

regular basis one night i had a very

1257

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,599

vivid dream about three numbers because

1258

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,280

i wanted to play a trifecta and an

1259

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,359

x-acto are you familiar with horse

1260

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,520

racing at all

1261

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:23,599

yeah fact is where you pick the winner

1262

00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:25,599

second and third place basically right

1263

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,280

right so i've got my three numbers i

1264

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,960

want to go to the track my best friend's

1265

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:30,800

busy on a friday night my neighbor

1266

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,280

michelle is home and she's like ready to

1267

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:35,280

practically hurt her husband are being

1268

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:37,359

evicted they can't pay the rent they've

1269

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,599

got two kids she's really in a low place

1270

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,520

so come with me i said i don't want to

1271

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,520

go there alone come with me i'll buy you

1272

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:45,119

dinner some beers will have a great time

1273

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,200

i settle buy some bets i said if i win

1274

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:48,960

you know i'll give you half

1275

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,440

and i never say things i don't mean so i

1276

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:53,760

play the three dream numbers the 147 i

1277

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,319

dreamt about i hit the trifecta won

1278

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,319

forty five hundred dollars went home

1279

00:51:02,390 --> 00:51:00,960

handed two grand over to her they paid

1280

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:02,400

their rent they bought some really good

1281

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:04,800

weed and i think some pizza so the

1282

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:07,520

universe orchestrates to

1283

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:08,559

you know

1284

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:11,680

help people and i believe through that

1285

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:14,079

time specifically it was designed to

1286

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:15,839

help me help them because they really

1287

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:19,040

needed the money and i never seem to win

1288

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:20,559

a lot unless there's someone with me

1289

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,920

that i know really needs money then i

1290

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:23,839

always give them some like a good amount

1291

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,920

and help them out so it's funny how that

1292

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:26,960

happens

1293

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:29,200

but it's never where i win just for me

1294

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,400

it's always

1295

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:32,400

and i only win a lot if there's someone

1296

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,079

with me that i know needs it and then i

1297

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,160

share with them yeah that's cool that's

1298

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,079

cool it can't be it makes it even more

1299

00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:40,160

fun though you can never do wrong by

1300

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:42,640

sharing yeah yeah you can't beat that i

1301

00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:47,119

i i like gambling the uh uh to me in

1302

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:50,400

vegas i keep thinking about vegas i

1303

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,000

um i like caesars and i like rio i think

1304

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:56,319

those are two uh really cool casinos i

1305

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,079

think caesar's is still the ultimate

1306

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:00,960

best but i did do

1307

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:03,280

a riverboat

1308

00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:04,480

in

1309

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:05,440

oh

1310

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,559

man

1311

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:09,760

like kansas city i think it was

1312

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,880

um

1313

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:13,280

i gotta think about that for a second

1314

00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:14,480

and uh

1315

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,599

we had to get we had to get like you had

1316

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,680

to pay a boarding you had to get a

1317

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,280

boarding pass

1318

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,520

right to get on it was it was like this

1319

00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:25,680

weird thing that you had to do but

1320

00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:28,480

anyway uh i did do i did do that but

1321

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,839

i've uh i've gambled in new

1322

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,960

jersey um

1323

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:35,040

and i'm just trying to think around the

1324

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:36,079

country

1325

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,200

uh and lots of times uh been to reno and

1326

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,280

and and tahoe and had great times up

1327

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:43,200

there but for me it's just caesar's

1328

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,280

palace i just like caesars and i yeah

1329

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,599

rio so there you go the first machine

1330

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:49,200

the first machine you hit the big one on

1331

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,559

was it right i remember if it was a

1332

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,480

dollar machine or a quarterback it was a

1333

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:54,960

dollar machine i went up

1334

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:56,720

we got to reno

1335

00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:57,520

uh

1336

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:01,839

went to

1337

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:04,079

it was harvey's and we had to meet

1338

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:07,760

somebody there and so we go in and my

1339

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:10,240

friend that i drove up from l.a with

1340

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:12,880

he's going to go and and grab this

1341

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,200

friend of his that we we needed to meet

1342

00:53:19,750 --> 00:53:17,040

so i wound up i've never been in a

1343

00:53:20,950 --> 00:53:19,760

casino i walked up to this machine

1344

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,960

and uh

1345

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:23,280

and i got a roll of twenty dollars from

1346

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:25,040

a change person

1347

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:27,040

and i put i'm looking and it was like

1348

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,040

two dollars so i put two dollars in the

1349

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,440

machine and i pulled the lever

1350

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,280

i didn't know what i was doing i put in

1351

00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:35,599

two more dollars and i

1352

00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:37,119

was a jackpot

1353

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,680

and and the casino was kind of empty and

1354

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:41,920

there was a lady next to me an older

1355

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:44,319

lady like in her seventies because i was

1356

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:48,480

playing that machine all day today right

1357

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,280

now

1358

00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:51,760

i always say that i don't even i don't

1359

00:53:55,829 --> 00:53:53,839

even know what's going on right and she

1360

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,839

goes she goes you went twenty four

1361

00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:57,200

hundred dollars and i thought she was

1362

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:00,240

joking and i was i i really

1363

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,680

and uh the the floor manager comes up

1364

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:05,760

and the change guy and

1365

00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,520

and you know they put the key in the

1366

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:09,200

machine and i'm just standing back i'm

1367

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:10,480

going what

1368

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:13,520

and uh and it gave me like five hundred

1369

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,480

dollars in dollars right in in in in

1370

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:20,880

dollars and buckets yep so i got like

1371

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,200

four buckets of money or something if my

1372

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,040

memory is right and then they count out

1373

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,359

the rest in hundred dollar bills

1374

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,599

and there was this little change guy he

1375

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:31,359

was like 20 years old

1376  
00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:32,800  
and uh he comes up to him and he goes

1377  
00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:33,920  
hey man

1378  
00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:37,280  
get out of the casino now that's right i

1379  
00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:40,559  
was like what because do not do not just

1380  
00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,280  
just leave he whispered into me so i

1381  
00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:45,440  
took the money and i walked away i

1382  
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,040  
remember they made me put in like

1383  
00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:49,200  
another dollar into the machine to reset

1384  
00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:49,920  
it

1385  
00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:52,000  
and and i did that and i just walked

1386  
00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:53,760  
around the casino we left a few minutes

1387  
00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,079  
later you know and i i came back the

1388  
00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,480

next day just cocky walking around

1389

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:00,480

hundred dollars on red

1390

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:02,960

when it feels like magic when it happens

1391

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,280

yeah you really feel like that's magic

1392

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:06,640

it did

1393

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,200

i went back to l.a i think i got to reno

1394

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:13,440

with like a hundred dollars in my pocket

1395

00:55:16,790 --> 00:55:14,960

and i would i wasn't even planning on

1396

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:16,800

gambling you know we we were up there

1397

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:18,400

for some other stuff but

1398

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:22,000

um but we drove back to l.a and i had 3

1399

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:25,359

500 in my pocket it was great i'm rich

1400

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:28,640

it was great it was uh i was i was a lot

1401  
00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,280  
of fun to be around in los angeles uh

1402  
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,520  
right after that all right okay jimmy i

1403  
00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:35,680  
better let you go lots of calls have a

1404  
00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:38,319  
great night have a great weekend youtube

1405  
00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:39,920  
okay thanks

1406  
00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:43,839  
deb from sacramento and with that

1407  
00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:47,520  
let's see here i'm gonna go here next if

1408  
00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,520  
you're on hold stay right there this is

1409  
00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,839  
fade to black it is thursday night it is

1410  
00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:54,400  
fader night open lines all night long

1411  
00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:57,520  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

1412  
00:56:02,789 --> 00:55:58,960  
five one

1413  
00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:02,799

seven four seven two two eight two

1414

00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:05,520

zero five one this is faded black on the

1415

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:08,880

game changer network and kg r a the

1416

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:10,960

planet i'm your host jimmy church skater

1417

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:13,920

night is thursday your conversations

1418

00:56:20,450 --> 00:56:16,000

all night long i'll be right back after

1419

00:56:20,460 --> 00:56:31,349

[Music]

1420

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:33,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1421

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:36,160

on the game changer radio network and

1422

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:40,880

kgra the global radio alliance

1423

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:43,359

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1424

00:56:48,400 --> 00:56:44,480

station

1425

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:48,410

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1426

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:49,839

[Music]

1427

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:52,960

introducing the new surfer music app

1428

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:55,200

listen fate or not you know i love my

1429

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,960

music this is my go-to for all things

1430

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,000

notes

1431

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,319

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1432

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:05,040

music listening surfer is free providing

1433

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,280

unlimited access to thousands of live

1434

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:09,760

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1435

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:11,359

exciting interactive listening

1436

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:13,839

experience discovery and surprise are

1437

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,160

built right in surfer is your

1438

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:18,799

destination to discover and rediscover

1439

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:21,839

great live streaming music it features

1440

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:24,319

high quality audio streams free access

1441

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,920

to music from thousands of live

1442

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:28,160

streaming radio stations unlimited

1443

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:30,640

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1444

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:33,280

music visualizer and you can also select

1445

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:35,280

your favorite channels get it at the

1446

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,839

apple app store or google play just

1447

00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:40,559

search surfer music or click on the

1448

00:57:45,010 --> 00:57:43,359

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1449

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:45,020

go back lee tappy

1450

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,680

[Music]

1451  
00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:50,079  
folks this is very important information

1452  
00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:52,480  
what's to be said about cbd

1453  
00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:55,359  
ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1454  
00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,680  
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1455  
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,240  
this wonderful product won't get you

1456  
00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:04,480  
high no matter what amount you take what

1457  
00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:06,960  
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1458  
00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,000  
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1459  
00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:12,240  
and be astounded when you're finished

1460  
00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:14,480  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1461  
00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,960  
life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1462  
00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,680  
dot com and purchase life is good when

1463  
00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,160

you feel good people are tired of pain

1464

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:24,319

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1465

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:26,240

products to help them with

1466

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:28,960

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1467

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,119

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1468

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:33,440

ancient life oil is about helping people

1469

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:36,240

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1470

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:39,119

the product is the ceo takes it every

1471

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:42,319

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1472

00:58:49,119 --> 00:58:53,109

church day jimmychurchradio.com

1473

00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:55,030

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1474

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:56,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1475

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:00,079

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1476  
00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:02,640  
game changer network and the kgra

1477  
00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,160  
digital broadcast station

1478  
00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:08,400  
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1479  
00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:10,480  
jimmychurchradio.com

1480  
00:59:15,750 --> 00:59:13,520  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1481  
00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:15,760  
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1482  
00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,349  
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1483  
00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:24,960  
we're the honey brothers

1484  
00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:27,280  
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1485  
00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:28,640  
revolution

1486  
00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:30,640  
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1487  
00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:33,200  
angioprim angioprim is the original

1488  
00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,280

liquid oral chelation supplement

1489

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:37,359

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1490

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:39,440

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1491

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:41,359

arteries that can cause blockages

1492

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:43,040

scientific research proves the active

1493

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:45,200

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1494

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:47,280

oral chelation action that helps promote

1495

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,520

cardiovascular health find out more go

1496

00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:51,680

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1497

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:53,920

consultant by calling angioprim toll

1498

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,309

church of fade 877-882-7221 black and

1499

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:02,400

you can become an official fate or not

1500

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:05,359

by just going to our membership section

1501

01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:08,160

at jimmychurchradio.com

1502

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,000

hey it's grace can we talk about

1503

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,400

something serious for a minute your age

1504

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:15,040

getting old has its perks but remember

1505

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:17,440

being a few years younger you know your

1506

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,520

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1507

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:21,440

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1508

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,520

haunting you and you just felt better

1509

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:25,359

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1510

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,160

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1511

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:30,480

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1512

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:33,280

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1513

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:35,280

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1514

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:36,960

helps your body maintain its peak

1515

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,119

performance and fight the aging process

1516

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,440

imagine sleeping better looking better

1517

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:43,599

and feeling better see how nature's

1518

01:00:48,750 --> 01:00:46,160

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1519

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,760

just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1520

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:50,880

[naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com) imagine how it will

1521

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,400

feel when your family and friends are

1522

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:54,640

asking you what you did to look so good

1523

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,200

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1524

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:59,040

it's time to start looking better and

1525

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:01,200

feeling better learn more and order your

1526  
01:01:04,829 --> 01:01:03,920  
nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1527  
01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:04,839  
that's

1528  
01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:10,960  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1529  
01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,280  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1530  
01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:15,599  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1531  
01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:18,000  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1532  
01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:21,599  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1533  
01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:23,440  
story

1534  
01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:25,119  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1535  
01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,720  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1536  
01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:29,119  
church on fade to black across the globe

1537  
01:01:34,430 --> 01:01:31,040  
on the game changer radio network and

1538  
01:01:38,400 --> 01:01:34,440

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1539

01:01:38,720 --> 01:01:38,410

[Music]

1540

01:01:51,370 --> 01:01:38,730

[Applause]

1541

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:55,030

[Music]

1542

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:56,559

welcome back fade to black thursday

1543

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,440

night fader night open lines all night

1544

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:01,520

long

1545

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:07,510

eric awakening man

1546

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,309

that was worth the price of admission

1547

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:16,160

tonight kids isn't it

1548

01:02:19,109 --> 01:02:17,839

all right let's go back to the phones hi

1549

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:19,119

you're live on fade to black who's

1550

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:20,880

calling

1551

01:02:28,630 --> 01:02:24,960

from

1552

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,640

kalamazoo michigan kalamazoo

1553

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,559

yeah yeah i'm talking on the art though

1554

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:32,720

i know you started when you were younger

1555

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:35,599

yeah yeah i uh i lived in kalamazoo yep

1556

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:38,160

i sure did right right right right above

1557

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,160

uh western michigan

1558

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:43,200

right there redwood drive

1559

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:45,839

so there you go okay

1560

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:54,069

dan you need to speak up into your phone

1561

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,520

man

1562

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:58,000

okay hello can you hear me okay let's

1563

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:01,680

give it another shot okay say that again

1564

01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:03,280

yeah i mean for something listen to your

1565

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:05,200

show and then like

1566

01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:08,000

like georgios said there are no bonds it

1567

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:09,680

just kind of set me free and but from

1568

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:11,359

there i just kind of like

1569

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:13,440

really tuned it in you know

1570

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:16,640

well thank you for that

1571

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:19,119

and uh what kind of purpose do you use i

1572

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:22,319

mean i got some heavy ones i graduated

1573

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,520

okay i can

1574

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:26,160

dan i can barely hear you and that means

1575

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:27,920

if i can barely hear you the audience

1576

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,720

can't hear you either so okay can you

1577

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:32,160

hear me now yeah do you hear me now

1578

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:33,760

that's better okay

1579

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:36,640

i'm sorry i had you on speaker okay now

1580

01:03:42,789 --> 01:03:40,160

now uh what was the question

1581

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,799

what kind of guitar picks do you use oh

1582

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:44,960

what kind of guitar picks yeah i like uh

1583

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:46,880

fender mediums

1584

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,880

that's right okay i i

1585

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:50,720

do use the the turtle shell or you use

1586

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,119

the regular yeah no i like those uh the

1587

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:54,400

tortoise shell

1588

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:55,200

and

1589

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:58,079

uh they're slick but i'll tell you a

1590

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,520

secret okay um and i'll hold one up here

1591

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:03,280

now i don't have

1592

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,400

uh yeah here here you go okay so here's

1593

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,799

a green fender tortoise shell

1594

01:04:12,309 --> 01:04:10,319

right okay

1595

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,319

and i'm holding it up i'm holding it up

1596

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:14,640

to the camera and what i do

1597

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:17,760

is i sharpen them and i sharpen them on

1598

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:18,880

carpet

1599

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:21,200

see so i get this wow i get this i'm

1600

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:24,559

holding it up see that point that's on

1601

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,280

so

1602

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,920

like here is a regular

1603

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,839

i'll hold up a regular pick and it

1604

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:31,839

doesn't matter what it is right there's

1605

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,880

a regular pick you see the round end

1606

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:36,720

right now watch this i'm going to do

1607

01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:40,319

this live on the camera this is two

1608

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:42,960

rubs on the carpet on each side see how

1609

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:45,520

round it is okay so then i do this i'll

1610

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,400

bring

1611

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,880

okay i go down on the carpet

1612

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,880

and then you do this

1613

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:52,400

one

1614

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:57,760

two

1615

01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:58,880

that's it

1616

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:02,000

now what now look at the camera

1617

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:03,599

it's sharpened

1618

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,349

and so i sharpened all of my picks like

1619

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:12,799

that and

1620

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:15,440

and that is my trick and that is no joke

1621

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,760

look at that two-stroke it's like this

1622

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:19,200

one two

1623

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:22,640

carpeting

1624

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:24,880

and it sharpens the picks and look at

1625

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,880

look look at it it's like a now it's

1626

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:27,839

like a

1627

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:33,359

regular pick so that's what i do that's

1628

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:36,559

my secret with my guitar picks dan

1629

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:37,599

cool

1630

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,599

have you heard any stories about uh

1631

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:43,440

having more like intimate encounters

1632

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:46,240

with extraterrestrials i have no idea

1633

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:48,000

what you're referring to but it sounds

1634

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:48,960

like

1635

01:05:53,670 --> 01:05:51,119

you're going into a zone on a family

1636

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:53,680

show that we probably shouldn't do okay

1637

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,440

i'll i'll probably i'll talk about that

1638

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,440

though i'm sorry it's okay

1639

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:59,520

that's okay uh we'll leave that to

1640

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:01,359

everybody's imagination too much anyway

1641

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,480

but okay yeah right right what kind of

1642

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,640

guitar do you play

1643

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:08,720

um you know i just got a fender squire i

1644

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:09,760

was thinking about getting a mexican

1645

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:11,440

strat is that a mexican strap behind you

1646

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:12,240

no

1647

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:13,039

oh

1648

01:06:16,829 --> 01:06:14,799

no this one

1649

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:16,839

that that is an

1650

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,119

american here i'll show you the back it

1651

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:20,880

says am

1652

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:23,680

right there i see that am this is an

1653

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:25,359

american structure

1654

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:27,039

that's right yeah that's

1655

01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:29,359

that's pretty cool i i can't i can't

1656

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:31,920

decide between i got the hsf set up i

1657

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:34,079

kind of like it but i was thinking about

1658

01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:36,160

single coils i'm kind of thinking about

1659

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:40,480

uh getting a you know an epiphone um

1660

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:41,920

i just got a pd i tell you what i really

1661

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:43,839

like is this pv bandit i just picked up

1662

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:46,640

yeah pv bandits are cool uh we've all

1663

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:49,440

had one of those over the years and this

1664

01:06:54,150 --> 01:06:51,839

strat since we're talking music uh

1665

01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:54,160

seymour duncan is sending me some ingva

1666

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:56,400

malmsteen pickups that i'm gonna put in

1667

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,359

there

1668

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:59,119

and it's gonna sound great but i'm going

1669

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:00,880

to change the pickup covers on it so i'm

1670

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:03,119

going to take the seymour duncan yjm's

1671

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:03,839

off

1672

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:05,680

and i'll keep it stock looking so

1673

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:06,720

everybody's going to come and that

1674

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,920

sounds amazing and i uh the srv i'm not

1675

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:11,520

going to touch

1676

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,119

but uh

1677

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:16,000

there you go so that's that's that's all

1678

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:18,319

stock and then i've got another

1679

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,680

obviously

1680

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,839

yeah yeah and then over on this wall i

1681

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:23,599

have two more strats i have a red one

1682

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:25,119

and a blue one

1683

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:26,319

and uh

1684

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:27,280

and

1685

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:29,520

you know both americans both stock um

1686

01:07:33,190 --> 01:07:32,000

but i think i'm going to go yjms in

1687

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:33,200

those

1688

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,799

and the jackson uh over here oh i and

1689

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:39,119

then uh there's some other stuff what i

1690

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:40,559

will do

1691

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:43,760

uh next week on the show maybe uh i'll

1692

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:46,240

break out all the guitars and uh

1693

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,920

and uh maybe we'll talk about it because

1694

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:50,079

i love talking guitars i love talking

1695

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,200

guitars and ufos yeah ufos and guitars

1696

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:55,520

man it's perfect

1697

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:56,720

you ever do anything with like a pink

1698

01:08:02,230 --> 01:07:59,280

p90 pickups i know the the the les paul

1699

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:02,240

has the p90 some of them some of them do

1700

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:05,839

uh this les paul here has uh the classic

1701

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:09,599

uh uh 58 humbuckers in it um this one

1702

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:10,799

here

1703

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:12,640

but the uh

1704

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:15,680

um going back to that i had uh

1705

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:18,560

i had a les paul jr

1706

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:21,359

that had p90s in it and that guitar

1707

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:24,319

which i traded away my senior year in

1708

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:25,440

high school

1709

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:29,040

and i wish i never that guitar those

1710

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,199

p90s had a sound

1711

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:34,159

and uh i just i can't believe i did that

1712

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,400

but i i wanted humbuckers

1713

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:38,640

and i traded that away and i i traded

1714

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:42,000

that away for an ibanez artist an ar-50

1715

01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:45,199

uh black and that that's the guitar that

1716

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:46,640

got away from me

1717

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:49,920

that original ibanez uh made in japan

1718

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:53,199

1980 ar-50 was one of the sweetest

1719

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,759

guitars i've ever played ever sounded in

1720

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,440

my life and i traded that thing away and

1721

01:09:01,189 --> 01:09:00,000

they're going for big dollars today

1722

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:01,199

and uh

1723

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:03,440

yeah i regret that well listen dan have

1724

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:05,600

a great night man and keep picking okay

1725

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:06,799

sir

1726

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,480

for sure thanks for facebook see you out

1727

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,799

there in burbank or uh you know contact

1728

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:12,319

the desert one of these days you got it

1729

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:14,960

man i'll see you out there for sure

1730

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:16,000

thanks dan

1731

01:09:22,870 --> 01:09:21,040

guitars and ufos

1732

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:22,880

does it get any better than that does it

1733

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:24,799

get any better than guitars and ufos it

1734

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,000

just doesn't

1735

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,799

and you can get me sidetracked really

1736

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:31,199

really really quick when we get into

1737

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:32,640

that discussion

1738

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,920

stay on the phones hi you're live on

1739

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:36,000

fade to black who's calling

1740

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:37,759

hi this is angie reedy from huntington

1741

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,880

beach california hi angie how are you

1742

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:43,839

i'm fine how are you i'm doing fantastic

1743

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,080

what's on your mind tonight i wanted to

1744

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:48,480

um i wanted to know if you like the dual

1745

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:50,480

rectifier mesa boogies over the

1746

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:55,590

really

1747

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:56,400

um

1748

01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:59,199

okay two different sounds though

1749

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:01,520

you know it's two different sounds and

1750

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:03,199

and also

1751

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:05,600

um i would if i

1752

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,760

um you know that's a tough call and let

1753

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,280

me tell you why it's tough

1754

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:10,960

if uh

1755

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:11,760

the

1756

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:17,040

a little more versatile

1757

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:18,719

okay you can get a lot of different

1758

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:20,719

things uh to come out of that you can go

1759

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,400

to full on meltdown nuclear but it also

1760

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:26,800

is a sweet sounding clean amp right

1761

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:28,960

and depending on what marshall you get

1762

01:10:37,350 --> 01:10:32,159

but if you go with the straight jcm 900

1763

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,360

um it's a it's a one sound amp right and

1764

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,280

it's the louder you play it the better

1765

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:41,280

it is if you go back with a marshall

1766

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:44,320

plexi you know a 45 watt there's only

1767

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:46,239

one way to get that thing to sing and

1768

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:49,679

that is everything on 10 and you need a

1769

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:55,590

okay

1770

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,360

what's the question

1771

01:11:02,790 --> 01:10:59,840

my other question is um

1772

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,800

um on netflix is this uh

1773

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,199

alien autopsy is it real or is it fake

1774

01:11:10,390 --> 01:11:07,840

type uh-huh um documentary have you seen

1775

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:10,400

that brian k yep i have

1776

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:11,760

i was wondering what your thoughts are

1777

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:15,360

about it uh the original one uh okay if

1778

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:16,800

you go back and you're talking about the

1779

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:18,960

one with uh franks

1780

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:22,239

uh that is uh doing the hosting on that

1781

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:24,719

and that was on i think that was on fox

1782

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:30,000

in 1995 1994 1995 uh alien autopsy

1783

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:31,360

factor faked

1784

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:33,679

that is fake

1785

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:36,480

it's fake okay it was a hoax

1786

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,280

and i wanted it to be real i watched it

1787

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,600

on tv i bought the videotape uh you know

1788

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:43,280

i did all of that

1789

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:45,760

um there are rumors around that ray

1790

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,159

santilli the guy that produced that

1791

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:49,920

uh he said that there are a couple of

1792

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:51,920

frames from the actual

1793

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:54,719

couple of frames from the original film

1794

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:57,520

in the autopsy but you don't ever see it

1795

01:12:02,950 --> 01:11:59,520

because it just blips by

1796

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:02,960

so the rumors are that the the original

1797

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,080

film got destroyed he watched the film

1798

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:08,719

so he recreated the film this is ray

1799

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,480

himself the guy that made that

1800

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:12,640

documentary that you're talking about

1801

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:14,960

that he recreated it in his friend's

1802

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:17,600

apartment uh to make it look like what

1803

01:12:24,310 --> 01:12:21,040

he saw originally on uh the film

1804

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:24,320

so but what you're seeing there

1805

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:27,040

right in alien autopsy fact or faked

1806

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,800

that's fake

1807

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,560

it's not real i don't want to bum you

1808

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:32,159

out angie i don't want to bum you out no

1809

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:33,199

it's all right i'm totally fine with

1810

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:34,960

that i still believe in them no matter

1811

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,120

what yeah no no it doesn't change my

1812

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:38,960

belief system at all

1813

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:41,120

but that that

1814

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:42,320

that is fake

1815

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,719

that's all you know it's okay now you

1816

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,080

know right

1817

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:48,400

that's all right

1818

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:50,080

okay is there

1819

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,719

yeah you keep rocking dual rectifier

1820

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:54,960

somebody's a dual rectifier player there

1821

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:57,760

and i love it thank you so much

1822

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:59,600

all right have a good night

1823

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:00,800

that's uh

1824

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:02,239

that's a great

1825

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:05,520

what is it it's uh all guitars tonight

1826

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:08,480

on on faded black guitars and ufos

1827

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,600

right uh mesa boogie dual rectifier

1828

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:13,760

versus marshall question

1829

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:16,719

and is the alien autopsy

1830

01:13:21,189 --> 01:13:18,719

real you gotta love it hi you're live on

1831

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,199

fade to black who's calling

1832

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:23,600

oh jimmy uh everyone is bob how you

1833

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:25,360

doing hey avalanche how are you gotta

1834

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:26,960

turn down in the background i'm doing

1835

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,440

yeah i i am right now yeah are you in a

1836

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:31,280

bar

1837

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:34,400

no i i that was my boombox oh okay all

1838

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,760

right all right yeah um jimmy church

1839

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,360

please waiting his way throughout the

1840

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:41,600

land everybody knows who he's the man

1841

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,280

he's getting the light in the night

1842

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,880

everything's gonna make everything right

1843

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:46,960

everybody's not in the lurch because of

1844

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:50,159

jimmy carter yay

1845

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,560

yeah man thank you i didn't expect that

1846

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,159

that that i was going to come in there

1847

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:55,760

with that right away because

1848

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:57,280

how you doing jim i'm doing good

1849

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,320

avalanche how are you man yeah man uh

1850

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:02,239

things are going pretty good to me right

1851

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,920

now i got uh

1852

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:05,760

i might get a commercial for a big

1853

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,280

company i i don't want to say it right

1854

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:09,440

now but it looks very good and i've got

1855

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:10,880

a lot of important people working with

1856

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:14,320

me because i want to get the recognition

1857

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,040

for these snowboarders that they deserve

1858

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,800

hmm

1859

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:20,400

they deserve it

1860

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,640

one of the most exciting sports on earth

1861

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,080

that's right you know that

1862

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:26,239

and i mean these guys are flying man

1863

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:27,679

they're

1864

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,040

right i have an avalanche who's the

1865

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,360

commercial for is it like for verizon or

1866

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:32,880

something like that is it

1867

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:34,400

big time

1868

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:36,080

red bull well that's why you're a

1869

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:38,560

snowblower you would be the perfect

1870

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:41,520

snowboarding red bull commercial guy

1871

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,920

that would be amazing yeah i i

1872

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,840

you want to hear it

1873

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:47,760

sure i don't know

1874

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:48,880

you sure

1875

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:55,430

i'll sing it for you why yeah sing it

1876

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,070

right on your boards rock on a red bull

1877

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:06,880

rack on red bull rocks on this a your

1878

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,149

on your lips perfect

1879

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,080

perfect

1880

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:44,159

yeah avalanche avalanche i'm trying to

1881

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:46,560

get it out there people like people love

1882

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:50,390

hey

1883

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,320

avalanche what did you think about uh

1884

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:54,159

the red bull stunt that they pulled in

1885

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:56,800

los angeles last week

1886

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:58,159

where they had

1887

01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:59,679

did you hear about it

1888

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:02,560

everybody thought it was meteors or an

1889

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:05,440

alien crashing a flying saucer in

1890

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,560

downtown los angeles and it turned out

1891

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,320

it was red bull

1892

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:12,080

uh dropping

1893

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:14,960

guys out with the wing suits right no no

1894

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:16,719

parachutes the wingsuits out of

1895

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:19,840

helicopters and they had fire shooting

1896

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:22,000

off of them with all this heavy smoke

1897

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:26,320

and it looked like uh meteors and so

1898

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,159

everybody was freaking out the los

1899

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:30,239

angeles police department

1900

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,480

they didn't know what was going on

1901

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:34,560

and they ended up uh they posted a tweet

1902

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,000

and they said hey

1903

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:37,920

it's this is tinsel town right this is

1904

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:40,159

hollywood you know the movie industry is

1905

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:41,520

shooting here all the time you know

1906

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:44,080

really and they thought

1907

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:45,760

somebody knows somebody in the company

1908

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,960

and uh

1909

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:48,159

and i've been trying to get this

1910

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,159

commercial to them because i mean it'd

1911

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,400

be such a great thing for snowboarding i

1912

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:54,159

mean they're behind snowboarding all the

1913

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,440

way up and uh you know it's recognition

1914

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,280

for these super borders

1915

01:17:03,990 --> 01:17:01,679

and i got an idea for the the way it

1916

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:04,000

would be done

1917

01:17:07,520 --> 01:17:11,430

i lost

1918

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:12,229

i

1919

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:23,360

hold

1920

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:26,000

went down

1921

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,880

okay

1922

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,719

that

1923

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:30,960

is absolutely nuts

1924

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:33,199

okay let me try this

1925

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:34,560

right here

1926

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:37,600

that was bizarre

1927

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:42,400

stay right there

1928

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:44,719

that was trippy avalanche i apologize

1929

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:47,600

for that man but the whole phone system

1930

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:50,719

just went down

1931

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,080

and uh

1932

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:54,480

i don't know what to do with that so

1933

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,600

i'm going to reset and i'm watching

1934

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,199

everybody here

1935

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:01,440

wow that was trippy

1936

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:03,760

so if you're on if i'm bringing you back

1937

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:07,120

in and putting you on hold we'll see

1938

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,280

okay what's going on here but that was

1939

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,040

weird did you hear the sound that it

1940

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,080

made it like fizzled out and i know that

1941

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:16,960

you saw me spin around in my chair here

1942

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:19,120

to look at all of the computers to see

1943

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:21,280

if we were still broadcasting

1944

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:24,480

and let me do this here as well looks

1945

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,719

like we're still live and i think we are

1946

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:28,080

still live

1947

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,120

so

1948

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,600

with that if you can hear me

1949

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:33,520

let me know let me know on twitter

1950

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:36,159

really quick that we are still up and

1951

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,360

active

1952

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:39,280

wow that was uh

1953

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:41,360

that was disturbing okay i should have

1954

01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:44,960

everybody on hold right now okay

1955

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,880

that was trippy okay let's go here

1956

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:50,400

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1957

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:52,080

this

1958

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,360

hold

1959

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,520

yeah yeah and everything just died

1960

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:01,520

didn't it

1961

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,199

yeah well i i don't know i didn't hear

1962

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:05,679

anything die i was trying i'm trying to

1963

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:06,840

get this

1964

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:09,520

thing okay that's okay

1965

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:11,040

but turn me down in the background

1966

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:13,120

please

1967

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:15,040

yeah i'm trying i don't know how to turn

1968

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,760

off that phone okay not my phone

1969

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:19,440

hang on i'll take it in the other room

1970

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,880

okay i'm gonna take it the other room

1971

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:22,800

chloe we're live

1972

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:26,640

to do this

1973

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:29,760

okay i wanted to tell you about

1974

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:30,560

the

1975

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,120

peoria house in arizona when we used to

1976

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:37,360

live there okay um do you have me on

1977

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:44,149

okay wow is that better okay that's

1978

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:45,360

better okay

1979

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,880

peoria house what happened

1980

01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:50,960

well you know i've had experiences my

1981

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:53,440

entire life and

1982

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,280

it seemed to escalate

1983

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:58,000

when we moved into that house

1984

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:59,760

and there was more activity in that

1985

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:01,360

house than anywhere else we've ever

1986

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,239

lived

1987

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,280

um the peoria house

1988

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:07,679

is the house where the spheres appeared

1989

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:10,159

and uh my husband and i encountered

1990

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,600

which moved through me

1991

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:13,679

um it's also the house that when we

1992

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:16,239

walked out we were out back one night

1993

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:19,679

we had a really nice backyard and uh

1994

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:21,920

on our way back into the house we see

1995

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,080

this

1996

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,400

craft of some sort

1997

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:28,080

that looked more like the back end i

1998

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:29,360

think i've told you about this of a

1999

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:31,600

garbage truck than it looked like than

2000

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,920

anything else it was just this

2001

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,159

rectangle but it was huge

2002

01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:38,719

it was only about

2003

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:41,280

maybe a hundred feet above the house i

2004

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:43,440

think it was probably lower than that

2005

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:45,600

went right over our house going about 25

2006

01:20:48,630 --> 01:20:47,040

miles per hour

2007

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,640

was black

2008

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,280

but had a hint of brown to it

2009

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:53,760

and um

2010

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:55,840

it didn't make any noise

2011

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:57,280

and it like i said it went right over

2012

01:21:02,149 --> 01:21:00,239

the house and i'm like i've fought for

2013

01:21:03,270 --> 01:21:02,159

years you know like could that have been

2014

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:03,280

something that

2015

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:06,000

of ours and i'm like well that doesn't

2016

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,520

make any sense because if we were

2017

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,600

testing something why would we take it

2018

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:11,920

out in the in public

2019

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,199

over a residential area to test it um

2020

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:17,600

even if it were at night so

2021

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,440

i'm guessing not

2022

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:21,600

but i'm thinking why

2023

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:24,159

was that house so active

2024

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,520

and my husband said well you know we

2025

01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:27,440

were only a couple miles from

2026

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,080

the luke air force base and i'm like

2027

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:32,560

if these beings watch

2028

01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:34,000

our military

2029

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,920

then i guess it would make sense that

2030

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,679

they would be closer

2031

01:21:40,630 --> 01:21:38,719

to

2032

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:40,640

air force bases and

2033

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:41,600

such

2034

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,120

army bases etc um

2035

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,040

so i attributed to that

2036

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:49,280

but when we moved into the house

2037

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:51,199

within the first few weeks

2038

01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:53,760

we had these owls that was set up on

2039

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:55,840

the power line i have a picture of the

2040

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:57,760

owls it's not a great picture because it

2041

01:22:02,310 --> 01:21:58,960

was night

2042

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:02,320

but they were there for like the first

2043

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,239

i don't know over six months that we

2044

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,800

live there and uh i could hear him out

2045

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:08,320

the window sometimes at night i would

2046

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:10,560

look out we'd go out there in the spa

2047

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,440

and they'd

2048

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:13,679

sit up there and watch us

2049

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,719

and

2050

01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:16,800

so we had the owls

2051

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:18,239

we had

2052

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:24,719

hallways that me and my two daughters

2053

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:25,760

saw

2054

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:29,679

but the guys in the house didn't see

2055

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,560

them

2056

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,400

we had clicking in our bedroom at night

2057

01:22:37,510 --> 01:22:34,400

that went on for

2058

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:39,110

it was the house where i felt like

2059

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,719

something was going to drag me off the

2060

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,239

foot of the bed and i'm like no you

2061

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,639

can't do that there's it's metal down

2062

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,320

there you can't pull me through the

2063

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:49,040

metal and i wake up and it's put up in

2064

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,360

bed and like what the heck was that um

2065

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:55,520

are you writing uh chloe are you writing

2066

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:57,840

all of this stuff down

2067

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:04,550

well i'm just i have a lot of trouble i

2068

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,520

have

2069

01:23:10,870 --> 01:23:07,360

written to people about things but i've

2070

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:10,880

not written it down for myself

2071

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:13,040

why because i

2072

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:14,719

am having a lot of trouble writing right

2073

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,679

now

2074

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:17,520

i have a lot of trouble writing almost

2075

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,120

all the time because of stress and if

2076

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:21,440

you knew my life you're like nobody can

2077

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:23,600

have that much stress all the time it's

2078

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:25,360

like you don't know me

2079

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,960

yeah you know that's probably true but

2080

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:30,239

everybody

2081

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:31,600

uh

2082

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:36,080

we're all stressed out there's nobody

2083

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:38,159

that's not stressed

2084

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:38,880

right

2085

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:41,440

so when your spouse has an illness or

2086

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,080

illnesses that come close to death

2087

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:46,239

repeatedly in your marriage

2088

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,280

you have

2089

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:49,440

two daughters one who

2090

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:52,000

makes trouble one who ends up in trouble

2091

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:53,600

because of somebody else and the way

2092

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:55,840

they treat her and you have an autistic

2093

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:58,000

child

2094

01:24:01,990 --> 01:23:59,600

and and you have

2095

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,000

it's just like one thing after another i

2096

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:03,840

mean as soon as you think oh yeah

2097

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:04,800

everything

2098

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,679

something else happens and it's like i

2099

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:11,840

just with this with this thing hanging

2100

01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:14,880

over me of my husband's health

2101  
01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:17,199  
and the stress that that causes well

2102  
01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:20,639  
okay i i i get that chloe i i do i do

2103  
01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:23,440  
but uh my concern

2104  
01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:27,120  
is that you've had so much contact so

2105  
01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:29,040  
many experiences

2106  
01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:33,360  
that before they get away from you

2107  
01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:34,159  
or

2108  
01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:38,080  
it needs to be documented get your

2109  
01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:40,960  
thoughts out and start when you're two

2110  
01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:44,080  
years old your first memory and and just

2111  
01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:46,960  
start and you can expand on it later you

2112  
01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,360  
can expand on it in five years but just

2113  
01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,520

get you know just sit down you could do

2114

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:54,239

so much in a couple of hours if you just

2115

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:56,480

went okay okay this is when i was two is

2116

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,159

when i was three years and when i was 20

2117

01:25:01,590 --> 01:25:00,400

this is when i was 25. okay you know and

2118

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:01,600

i have

2119

01:25:06,310 --> 01:25:04,000

i've done that i've done like written

2120

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:06,320

down little things like

2121

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,360

um

2122

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:09,440

the footsteps in the hallway i mean i've

2123

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:12,000

just written down things really quickly

2124

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,440

so that later

2125

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:15,760

i can go back and i could expand on it

2126

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:17,040

if i

2127

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,719

have the opportunity to do that but

2128

01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:20,320

that's why i've been trying to get

2129

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:23,120

someone to document it help me document

2130

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:24,560

it because

2131

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,600

i mean this is it would take like

2132

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,000

four hours probably

2133

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,400

for me to say everything that we've

2134

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,960

experienced plus pluses with psychic

2135

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:36,800

things you know like

2136

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:38,480

that it's not like oh she kind of

2137

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:39,679

guessed that somebody was going to wear

2138

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:42,320

red at a party you know

2139

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:44,880

it's not like that i mean it is exact

2140

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:47,440

pinpoint perfect i mean if it were just

2141

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,880

a coincidence feeling oh that's a

2142

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:50,800

coincidence these aren't things that are

2143

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,440

coincidence these are things that

2144

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:55,440

are just like wow how did you do that

2145

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:56,480

it's like

2146

01:26:01,990 --> 01:25:59,040

because i either just totally knew like

2147

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,000

precognitive absolutely new or i was

2148

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:04,880

given a vision or i was told

2149

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:05,760

and

2150

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:07,120

it's kind of like

2151

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:08,880

deb having a dream

2152

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,159

she had a dream about these three

2153

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:12,000

numbers and they were perfect

2154

01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:13,600

it's like where does that come from

2155

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:14,880

right um

2156

01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:16,719

right so they come it comes from

2157

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:19,360

somewhere and my whole life has been

2158

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,520

just all of these things cause and

2159

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,440

lately just

2160

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:25,760

with little things it's almost like do i

2161

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:27,600

still have these abilities you know can

2162

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:30,320

i still do this and lately this tiny

2163

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:32,000

little thing is not ins they're

2164

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:33,360

insignificant

2165

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:36,400

and yet it's like i'll guess something

2166

01:26:40,709 --> 01:26:38,880

and it'll be right and i'm like

2167

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:40,719

well maybe i'm still pretty cognitive

2168

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:43,040

but yeah yeah and another thing that you

2169

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:44,560

can do

2170

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:46,000

is go

2171

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:47,679

and you know for

2172

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,320

40 bucks 20 bucks 40 bucks go and get a

2173

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,639

little digital voice recorder right you

2174

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,960

see them on ghost adventures right right

2175

01:27:02,950 --> 01:26:56,239

i have one

2176

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:02,960

get those i have i have in my in my

2177

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:04,400

music room

2178

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:05,600

i have

2179

01:27:12,070 --> 01:27:09,920

record things

2180

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:12,080

and i go in there and i sit down and i

2181

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,040

try and i'm like i'm talking to myself

2182

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:17,199

and it just feels so weird

2183

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:19,520

and i just it's just really

2184

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,679

strange for me and i can't really do it

2185

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:23,440

because then i i'll record something and

2186

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,960

then i'll delete it like that sounded

2187

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,560

stupid yeah

2188

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,000

or i didn't pronounce that word

2189

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:30,480

correctly i didn't enunciate well enough

2190

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:31,920

it doesn't matter it's going to be

2191

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:34,239

transcribed later you need to get the

2192

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:36,000

thought out you need to

2193

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:38,080

you know that's that's my advice because

2194

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,520

i listen to you

2195

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:41,679

uh share your experiences

2196

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:42,639

and

2197

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,920

that's what what you are doing it or go

2198

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:46,960

back in

2199

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:49,679

and transcribe the what you've talked

2200

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:51,679

about here on this show if you can't do

2201

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,400

it

2202

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:54,320

uh by yourself then you've got to figure

2203

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,760

out a partner that you can sit down and

2204

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,360

do that with and share your stories with

2205

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:59,120

get it documented get it down and then

2206

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,480

transcribe it

2207

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,400

later into book form but that's what i

2208

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:04,560

would suggest but chloe i got to take a

2209

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:05,520

break

2210

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,199

get busy get that stuff documented and

2211

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:11,280

enjoy the rest of your weekend

2212

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,400

thank you so much

2213

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,320

what's happening tonight okay chloe i

2214

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:18,320

said if i just call if i just call in

2215

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:19,760

and talk to you every week then i'll

2216

01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:22,000

have it documented that's it

2217

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,560

that sounds like a plan to me chloe

2218

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,120

enjoy the rest of your weekend

2219

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,199

youtube thanks thank you chloe yeah

2220

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,600

she's got to get that stuff documented

2221

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,760

that's it there's no more playing around

2222

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:35,679

with that this is fade to black i'm your

2223

01:28:45,550 --> 01:28:38,080

jimmy church thursday night fader night

2224

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:47,669

747-228-2051 i'll be right back after

2225

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:58,629

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2226

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,679

you're listening to fade to black

2227

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:03,520

always on the edge of the hottest

2228

01:29:12,130 --> 01:29:06,239

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2229

01:29:12,140 --> 01:29:25,590

[Applause]

2230

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,510

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2231

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:31,440

year we've experienced more than our

2232

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:33,920

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2233

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:36,159

to black and last month i decided to

2234

01:29:40,709 --> 01:29:38,239

make sure my family does not have to

2235

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:40,719

worry about food should we get caught in

2236

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:43,760

a real emergency situation introducing

2237

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:46,239

humana a healthy storable product that

2238

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:48,080

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2239

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:49,920

it every day instead of just during

2240

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,320

those times of duress all new mana

2241

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:54,560

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2242

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:57,920

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2243

01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,400

are made in america with the new mana

2244

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:02,320

pack in your home you'll be able to

2245

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:03,920

sleep at night knowing that you've

2246

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:05,679

protected your family

2247

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:08,480

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2248

01:30:13,590 --> 01:30:11,199

it now you can too just click on the new

2249

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:13,600

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2250

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:15,760

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2251  
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,080  
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2252  
01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:20,560  
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2253  
01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,679  
seriously go beckley tappy

2254  
01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:25,760  
do you want to be an official fate or

2255  
01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,400  
not of course you do this is jimmy

2256  
01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:30,719  
churchill fade to black just go to our

2257  
01:30:34,780 --> 01:30:31,920  
membership section at

2258  
01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:34,790  
jimmychurchradio.com

2259  
01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:36,159  
[Music]

2260  
01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,360  
introducing the new surfer music app

2261  
01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:41,600  
listen fade or not you know i love my

2262  
01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:45,360  
music this is my go-to for all things

2263  
01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:46,320

notes

2264

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:48,719

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2265

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,440

music listening surfer is free providing

2266

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:53,600

unlimited access to thousands of live

2267

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:56,159

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2268

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:57,760

exciting interactive listening

2269

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,159

experience discovery and surprise are

2270

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:02,560

built right in surfer is your

2271

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:05,199

destination to discover and rediscover

2272

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:08,159

great live streaming music it features

2273

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,719

high quality audio streams free access

2274

01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:12,320

to music from thousands of live

2275

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,480

streaming radio stations unlimited

2276

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,040

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2277

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,679

music visualizer and you can also select

2278

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,679

your favorite channels get it at the

2279

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,239

apple app store or google play just

2280

01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:26,880

search surfer music or click on the

2281

01:31:31,390 --> 01:31:29,679

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2282

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,400

go back lee taffy

2283

01:31:38,030 --> 01:31:34,000

[Music]

2284

01:31:40,390 --> 01:31:38,040

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2285

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:40,400

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2286

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,360

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2287

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,520

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2288

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:47,760

and discover some new ones it's free

2289

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,400

readily available online or on mobile

2290

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:52,400

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2291

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,480

your favorite talk shows all in one

2292

01:31:57,950 --> 01:31:57,040

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2293

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:57,960

go to

2294

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,080

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2295

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,400

the free apps from google play or the

2296

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:05,280

itunes app store

2297

01:32:12,690 --> 01:32:08,560

you listen to us and we listen to you

2298

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:14,830

[Music]

2299

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:17,520

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2300

01:32:21,189 --> 01:32:19,600

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2301  
01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:21,199  
it clogs pipes and breaks down

2302  
01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:23,120  
appliances costing you hundreds of

2303  
01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:25,280  
dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2304  
01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:27,199  
lime scale and other water issues like

2305  
01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:28,880  
brown staining and bad odors with

2306  
01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:31,199  
hydrocare water products available from

2307  
01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:33,280  
wave home solutions waves affordable

2308  
01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:35,040  
water systems don't use salts or

2309  
01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,040  
chemicals you'll love the way your water

2310  
01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,280  
tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2311  
01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:41,280  
guaranteed for more information go to

2312  
01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:43,360  
bestwater123.com

2313  
01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:48,639

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2314

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:50,960

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2315

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,480

radio app from talk stream live you'll

2316

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:56,320

find a great selection of talk shows

2317

01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,679

covering ufos ghosts strange phenomena

2318

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:02,000

and much more download the paranormal

2319

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:04,320

radio app now and start listening to the

2320

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:06,000

very best in paranormal talk

2321

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:07,920

entertainment including the network

2322

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:09,679

you're listening to right now the

2323

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:12,960

paranormal radio app free in google play

2324

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:19,189

you are listening to fade to black with

2325

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:26,470

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2326

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:29,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2327

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:32,239

revolution will not be televised the

2328

01:33:40,280 --> 01:33:35,520

revolution is on radio

2329

01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:14,870

[Music]

2330

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:21,030

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

2331

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,080

jimmy church

2332

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,600

[Music]

2333

01:34:29,370 --> 01:34:25,600

it's thursday night fader night open

2334

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:30,830

[Music]

2335

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,360

747-228-2015 one

2336

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,800

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

2337

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:37,120

fade to black who's calling

2338

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,560

senor

2339

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,719

hey who's this

2340

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,960

carlos roman from long beach i i just

2341

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:45,040

wanted to hear you say

2342

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:48,320

carlos roman from long beach

2343

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:49,760

how are you carlos what's going on

2344

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:51,440

tonight man

2345

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:53,520

very good you're very good just want to

2346

01:34:59,110 --> 01:34:55,600

say i think story

2347

01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,629

okay but you gotta get out of the

2348

01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:03,040

hurricane you gotta get out of the house

2349

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:05,280

okay good good good can you can you get

2350

01:35:11,110 --> 01:35:07,840

me better now i got you carlos okay so

2351

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:11,120

uh let's go let's go what do you got

2352

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:12,000

well

2353

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:14,159

let me just finish with the story of

2354

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,320

this gentleman the one that i told you

2355

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:18,080

was the host of this radio station in

2356

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,960

mexico that's right right the gentleman

2357

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:23,040

was my friend his name was

2358

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:25,840

juan ramon science

2359

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:28,800

so you have this that juan ramon

2360

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:30,159

was all the time getting caught just

2361

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,360

like you

2362

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:33,600

right but like i told you before this

2363

01:35:37,189 --> 01:35:35,040

guy was getting more

2364

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,199

chupacabras and uh

2365

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:39,760

you know yorona

2366

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:42,159

witch hunt witches and you know all that

2367

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:43,760

kind of cool stuff that we may have in

2368

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:44,719

mexico

2369

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:46,960

but yes a few of those were ufos and

2370

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:48,639

things like that

2371

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:50,159

as i told you we became very good

2372

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:51,600

friends

2373

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,480

and i went with him a couple of times

2374

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:56,639

to do a few research

2375

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:59,199

in one of those uh like i told you he

2376

01:36:01,750 --> 01:35:59,920

was

2377

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:01,760

coming out of uh

2378

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:03,360

visiting a gentleman that claimed to

2379

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:05,040

have a

2380

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:06,800

a witch

2381

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:07,600

leg

2382

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,199

okay

2383

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,600

carlos yeah you know i love you man but

2384

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:14,400

you gotta kill the wind it's really loud

2385

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:21,590

i know there's people waiting

2386

01:36:35,110 --> 01:36:33,350

man that is brutal on my ear if it's

2387

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,120

like that for me

2388

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:37,440

in here it's got to be really tough for

2389

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:40,159

all of you out there so there you go hi

2390

01:36:43,110 --> 01:36:41,440

you're live on fade to black who's

2391

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:43,120

calling

2392

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,800

this is susan from indianapolis susan

2393

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,199

from indianapolis

2394

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:51,760

yes sir how are you

2395

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:54,159

susan from nap town

2396

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,920

man i love saying that when was the last

2397

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:57,360

time you ate at steak and shake that's

2398

01:37:02,470 --> 01:36:58,880

all i want to know

2399

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:04,070

man

2400

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:06,560

they've got four for four dollars

2401  
01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,280  
special oh man you gotta love that and

2402  
01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,840  
so you do the four four four dollars you

2403  
01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:14,080  
get those shoestring french fries and

2404  
01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:17,440  
the chili and the chili three ways

2405  
01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,760  
well i didn't get that i got i got the

2406  
01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:22,159  
double cheeseburger with extra pickles

2407  
01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:25,280  
and mayonnaise yep the fries yeah and

2408  
01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,920  
then for my extra side i got their slaw

2409  
01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:29,440  
yeah and then they give you a chocolate

2410  
01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:32,239  
chip cookie man you can't beat that it

2411  
01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:34,080  
what

2412  
01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:40,000  
fries

2413  
01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,199

i mean

2414

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,040

they're just french fries but they're so

2415

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,040

good oh they're just they're the best

2416

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:47,440

you're the best we finally got steak and

2417

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,880

shake out here in los angeles and i'm

2418

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:52,719

here to tell you

2419

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:55,040

it tastes the same thank goodness well

2420

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:57,840

of course it does yeah yeah they they it

2421

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,800

all those memories come flying back

2422

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:03,440

you know what so uh you know i'm able to

2423

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:06,159

buy the cans of this steak and shake

2424

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,280

chili

2425

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:10,000

and and the and the bottles of the

2426

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,400

peppertinis right the peppers oh man

2427

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,960

uh life is good out here in los angeles

2428

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:18,880

finally and the shakes and everything

2429

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:20,400

else okay susan what's on your mind

2430

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:21,520

tonight

2431

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:24,639

well i wanted to just briefly comment on

2432

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:27,360

the matrix idea

2433

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:29,760

where we're all living in a matrix sure

2434

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:32,880

so if we if we assume

2435

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,679

that humans are in a matrix and that

2436

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,239

we're more like game pieces

2437

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:40,560

in a matrix sure

2438

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,920

then what entertainment value

2439

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,520

is

2440

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:47,360

having

2441

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:49,679

a poverty stricken

2442

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:51,760

starving child

2443

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:54,800

that dies right before the age of five

2444

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,560

right as your

2445

01:39:01,030 --> 01:38:58,960

little avatar right

2446

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:01,040

right isn't that one of the most

2447

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:04,159

puzzling things and and you listen to

2448

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,760

the show enough you know that i talk

2449

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:07,760

about that a lot

2450

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:11,119

you know and it's a it's a puzzling

2451  
01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:13,679  
thing for me

2452  
01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:16,239  
when and i have look

2453  
01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:18,000  
channelers

2454  
01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,840  
and those that are out there bringing us

2455  
01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:22,159  
this information from our et brothers

2456  
01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:25,280  
and it's all good and it's all positive

2457  
01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:28,159  
but what does that do

2458  
01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:30,000  
for the starving kid

2459  
01:39:35,109 --> 01:39:34,080  
in in india or rio de janeiro or you

2460  
01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,119  
know pick

2461  
01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:37,040  
pick you know some play or here in the

2462  
01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:38,639  
united states you know we've got the

2463  
01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:41,280

same situations here are they concerned

2464

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:45,520

about uh ufos and e.t brothers uh giving

2465

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:47,440

us information are they concerned about

2466

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:48,880

living with the matrix are they

2467

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:51,280

concerned about a parallel world do they

2468

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:55,040

give a flying goat about the mandela

2469

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:56,639

effect right

2470

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:00,480

you know and so what what what can we do

2471

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:03,280

for them what's the message for them

2472

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,400

you know and if i'm walking through a

2473

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,040

garbage dump susan and i'm being serious

2474

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:11,280

and and i go up to one of those kids and

2475

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:13,199

i've got a bag full of steak and shake

2476

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,480

burgers right

2477

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,320

and i hand those to them and these are

2478

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,320

from our e.t brothers and they wanted

2479

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:20,480

you they're gonna go dude whatever man

2480

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:23,199

but i will eat them you know i will take

2481

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:24,239

the food

2482

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:27,199

you know and and so what is it

2483

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:30,000

that we can do for them of course you

2484

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,679

know there's education and feeding and

2485

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,679

clothing and health care and

2486

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:36,159

and and all of that that we should do

2487

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:37,920

there is no excuse on this planet to

2488

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:39,840

have somebody go to bed hungry there's

2489

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:42,560

no excuse not none i read i read a

2490

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:44,639

report last week that was so depressing

2491

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:47,760

to me susan that i didn't use it as a

2492

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,119

fader fact

2493

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,520

okay but are you ready for this

2494

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:53,840

are you listening to what i'm about to

2495

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:55,280

say

2496

01:41:02,470 --> 01:40:58,639

50 that's a five and a zero

2497

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:02,480

fifty percent of the world's food

2498

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:03,760

every day

2499

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:06,320

is thrown away

2500

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:07,600

40

2501

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:08,639

of it

2502

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:12,719

is even before it gets to the stores

2503

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:14,080

now

2504

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:18,639

if we stop and think about that for just

2505

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:20,560

one moment

2506

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:22,800

this planet is screwed up

2507

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:26,159

there is no excuse for it

2508

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:28,000

there's none there isn't there's just no

2509

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,440

there is not an excuse

2510

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:33,520

you know we've got boats that are

2511

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:36,000

floating around you know

2512

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:39,920

here we have we have navy ships right

2513

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:42,800

navy ships in the navy that are just

2514

01:41:45,910 --> 01:41:44,560

cruising around doing nothing all day

2515

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:45,920

long you know what if they're gonna go

2516

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:47,280

on patrol

2517

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:49,440

fill it up full of stuff can't let them

2518

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:52,320

do their patrols right

2519

01:41:57,430 --> 01:41:54,719

fill it up full of food let them do

2520

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:57,440

patrol uh to the coast of africa and

2521

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,119

drop the food off

2522

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:02,159

right i mean how simple is that

2523

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:05,119

it just doesn't make any sense to me

2524

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:07,119

that this kind of stuff goes on on this

2525

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:10,159

planet it just it it's it's mind-blowing

2526

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,440

i don't like wasting food when i see

2527

01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:15,600

stuff in a restaurant

2528

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:17,600

somebody eats a half a steak

2529

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,080

right and and they're gonna walk out of

2530

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,480

a restaurant with you know a salad and a

2531

01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:24,800

half a steak sitting on the table

2532

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:28,000

you know will i paid for it dude

2533

01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:30,560

man i mean i can't tell you how many

2534

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:34,000

nights i went hungry me personally

2535

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:35,920

ho ho ho

2536

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:38,239

i mean seriously

2537

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:42,000

you know a proverbial starving musician

2538

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:45,040

and i have no problems uh today i eat

2539

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:46,719

what's on my plate

2540

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:49,760

i do i don't like throwing stuff away

2541

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,159

i don't i don't and and rita will tell

2542

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:54,320

you it's it's there's nothing like

2543

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:01,109

let's go out to dinner there's something

2544

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:04,400

in that refrigerator we can eat

2545

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,560

you know and it's it's it's really

2546

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,639

really really really true i mean it's

2547

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:10,719

got to be really bad

2548

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,719

in my refrigerator if it doesn't get

2549

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,199

reheated it's gonna have stuff growing

2550

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,440

on it but that's the truth i had a

2551

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:19,760

i had a friend who

2552

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:24,080

went over to ethiopia to a orphanage and

2553

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,280

uh had decided on a child

2554

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:29,760

to adopt and he was

2555

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,119

severely undersized and malnourished all

2556

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:34,960

of them were

2557

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:35,840

and

2558

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:37,679

learning disabilities

2559

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,880

some problems due to malnutrition

2560

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:42,960

when she came back before she could go

2561

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:45,520

get him for the final time

2562

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:46,320

she

2563

01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:49,040

found this like pouch food that's got

2564

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:51,920

peanut butter and nutri nutrients in it

2565

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:52,719

and

2566

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:55,840

wanted to know she contacted them can i

2567

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,400

send cases of this

2568

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:00,960

for the kids because they can have one

2569

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:02,639

pouch of that a day

2570

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:05,440

and it will meet their requirements and

2571

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:07,840

she was told no

2572

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,560

yeah we cannot accept i know i know i

2573

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:12,320

know i know i know

2574

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,600

it's uh

2575

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,159

it it bothers me it bothers me the other

2576

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:18,080

day this is about

2577

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:19,440

two weeks ago

2578

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:22,159

and i do this constantly yeah i did

2579

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,920

something uh

2580

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,360

you know what i just don't like talking

2581

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:27,840

about it but i'll tell you what i did do

2582

01:44:35,510 --> 01:44:32,400

um i pull in to a convenience store

2583

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:35,520

and and i think rita was with me

2584

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,960

and in the convenience store parking lot

2585

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:40,800

was a homeless guy

2586

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:43,520

sweeping up trash right so he had like a

2587

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,159

little uh the portable uh

2588

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:49,119

uh dust pan on a stick thing and and a

2589

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,040

broom and he's out there cleaning up

2590

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,360

and and i walk in to the convenience

2591

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:55,600

store and i was literally there buying

2592

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,400

ice cream right it was after the show

2593

01:45:01,669 --> 01:45:00,400

and i'm looking at and i said to the uh

2594

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,679

the guy

2595

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,840

at the cash register the cashier said so

2596

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:05,520

what's up and he goes you know he does

2597

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,800

that for food

2598

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:08,639

i said really

2599

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:11,199

all right hold on i said is he cool yeah

2600

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:13,119

he's he's you know and i went out and

2601  
01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:16,880  
and this guy was probably 40 you know

2602  
01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:19,360  
not very old not young he was about 40.

2603  
01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,719  
and i went up to him and i said hey man

2604  
01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,320  
put the broom down he said what's up i

2605  
01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:24,960  
said come here come here

2606  
01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:26,960  
are you hungry let's let's go inside he

2607  
01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:29,199  
goes yeah and i said okay

2608  
01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:31,360  
and i went in

2609  
01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:34,239  
and i got tears welling up you know and

2610  
01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:36,480  
i literally said to the guy

2611  
01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:38,080  
i said

2612  
01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:39,920  
just go just go whatever you want i told

2613  
01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:42,719

the cashier i will pay for whatever he

2614

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:46,639

gets right now dude got two hot dogs i'm

2615

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:49,520

not making this up he got two hot dogs

2616

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:53,600

he got uh uh two bags of potato chips

2617

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,360

and two bottles of water like one liter

2618

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:59,760

bottles of water that that size and put

2619

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:01,199

them on the countertop and i said that's

2620

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,440

it that's it i'm telling you man it's go

2621

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:05,199

time and he goes no man this is cool

2622

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:06,400

this is cool

2623

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:09,360

and uh and i paid for it and he went and

2624

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,840

loaded up chili cheese you know did all

2625

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,840

the stuff in his hotdog

2626  
01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,239  
and walked out i i finished my shop he

2627  
01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,320  
went out and stood in front of the store

2628  
01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,239  
in the cold in the rain

2629  
01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,000  
and ate

2630  
01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,480  
and i was just like man how did we get

2631  
01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:25,600  
here

2632  
01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,080  
you know and i know it's it's it's you

2633  
01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:30,480  
know me doing my little thing but i just

2634  
01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:32,960  
you know but but how do we get to this

2635  
01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:34,480  
point in this country

2636  
01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:36,880  
you know i i don't know i just spend a

2637  
01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:38,320  
lot of time

2638  
01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:41,679

uh in downtown los angeles uh last

2639

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:44,800

weekend uh with hypocrisy

2640

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:47,840

and uh an inquirer within and looking at

2641

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,760

the homeless down there

2642

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:52,080

and and what's going on in downtown los

2643

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:54,159

angeles then you go two blocks away or a

2644

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:57,280

block away two blocks away from skid row

2645

01:47:01,390 --> 01:46:58,159

and

2646

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,400

it's

2647

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,280

unrecognizable

2648

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,600

you know because it's so affluent and

2649

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:07,600

there's all these people walking around

2650

01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:10,320

and eating at restaurants on the top of

2651  
01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:12,480  
these buildings and you know that you

2652  
01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:14,480  
can just look down and see what's going

2653  
01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:15,360  
on

2654  
01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:17,280  
there's no excuse for that

2655  
01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,880  
you know there's there's no excuse

2656  
01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:20,960  
there's nothing more heartbreaking than

2657  
01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:23,520  
going down to downtown los angeles on

2658  
01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:24,800  
christmas day

2659  
01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:26,800  
you know and go down there and see see

2660  
01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,360  
how people are living meanwhile

2661  
01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:31,280  
you've got presents under the christmas

2662  
01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,520  
tree you know it's right it doesn't feel

2663  
01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,679

right to me well susan enjoy the rest of

2664

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,000

your night and i miss you you too jimmy

2665

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:40,400

you know i miss naptown you know i miss

2666

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:42,480

naptown so much so i'm gonna get out

2667

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:44,800

there okay and when i get out there let

2668

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:46,960

us know and we will all meet for coffee

2669

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:48,639

let's get all the fader knots together

2670

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:51,440

thank you so much thank you good night

2671

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:54,239

thank you susan what you know i i miss

2672

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:57,040

indianapolis there are things about

2673

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:00,239

indianapolis uh for me

2674

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,719

that will just never go away i mean and

2675

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,560

it's it's really really

2676

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,560

the truth it was uh

2677

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,960

a great experience growing up there

2678

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:11,280

coming back that was the thing coming

2679

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:12,880

out to la

2680

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:13,760

uh

2681

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,280

shock

2682

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,520

and i i still miss it i miss it every

2683

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:21,199

single day indianapolis all right let's

2684

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,400

go back to the phones how you live on

2685

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:25,360

fade to black who's calling

2686

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:27,840

it's samuel bowles from northern

2687

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,960

california hi samuel how are you man

2688

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:32,480

i'm doing okay i'm doing okay i really

2689

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:34,159

like hearing you talk about the homeless

2690

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:35,920

and your perspective on that that is

2691

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:38,719

awesome that is so awesome it's uh it's

2692

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,360

it's really the truth you know it's it's

2693

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,960

um i don't know what the numbers are in

2694

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:44,239

this country

2695

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:46,000

but um

2696

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,600

it's the homeless situation one thing

2697

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,000

samuel and i know that you called in and

2698

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:52,159

and uh i'll get to your question here in

2699

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,360

a second but

2700

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:55,199

um there was

2701

01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:57,679

it was about five years ago and i was

2702

01:49:03,669 --> 01:48:59,280

listening to

2703

01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:03,679

her

2704

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:09,920

and listening to it was pretty

2705

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:12,320

fascinating you know the palladians this

2706

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,360

and you know zeta reticuli and

2707

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:17,920

and the message is this and and next you

2708

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,000

know and you know we'll talk about this

2709

01:49:24,790 --> 01:49:22,400

in the next session and it is oh okay

2710

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:24,800

all right but as i got through that and

2711

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:28,400

i was thinking uh uh it was weird i got

2712

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:31,119

this block in my mind where i couldn't

2713

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:32,880

listen to her anymore

2714

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:35,920

i kept thinking about the poor on this

2715

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:37,199

planet

2716

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:41,119

you know and it's we cannot continue

2717

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:42,800

to talk to

2718

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:46,800

the affluent or the middle income

2719

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:49,440

you know the you know that you can't we

2720

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,280

can't continue

2721

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:53,040

we're going to be fine

2722

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:57,360

we're gonna be fine

2723

01:50:02,950 --> 01:49:59,840

there are there are three and a half

2724

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,960

billion people on this planet that are

2725

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:04,400

not fine

2726

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,239

half yeah

2727

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,560

yeah and just like you said it doesn't

2728

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:10,880

happen without a reason it's that way

2729

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:12,880

because somebody at the top wants it

2730

01:50:15,590 --> 01:50:14,480

that way that's right it's all about

2731

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:15,600

control

2732

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:19,119

and you know and right now in no cal i

2733

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:20,800

don't know what part of no cal you are

2734

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:21,679

in

2735

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:24,400

but man san francisco is messed up right

2736

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:25,840

now

2737

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:28,719

oh yeah and they have a a very open

2738

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:31,360

heart there and those people uh the

2739

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,080

people of san francisco are really cool

2740

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:36,400

and they're they're they have an open

2741

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:38,000

mind to this and that's okay all right

2742

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:40,639

that's fine and then you have the then

2743

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:42,960

you have the other part of san francisco

2744

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,800

that uh is so stupid rich

2745

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,080

i mean

2746

01:50:51,669 --> 01:50:50,239

so stupid rich

2747

01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:51,679

that now

2748

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:54,159

those people that you know paid three

2749

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:56,480

four five million dollars for these

2750

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:58,239

homes and they've got

2751  
01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,760  
you know homeless people living in the

2752  
01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:01,040  
street in front of their house and

2753  
01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:03,280  
living in the alley in the back and

2754  
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,080  
they've got it and now

2755  
01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,239  
you know what take some of your money

2756  
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,400  
and take care of business that's what

2757  
01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:12,960  
you've got to do that if if that's where

2758  
01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:14,000  
it's at

2759  
01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:16,000  
you know you're you're staring at it

2760  
01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:18,080  
right in the face now you want to go to

2761  
01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,480  
your job that pays you uh stock options

2762  
01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:24,560  
you know and as you go to the google

2763  
01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:25,679

campus

2764

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,880

you know you want to go and hang out

2765

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:33,040

with all that silicon valley money and

2766

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:34,719

and everything that goes on in the city

2767

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:38,960

of san francisco san mateo palo alto

2768

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:40,960

they've got a problem up there man

2769

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:43,840

so absolutely have have you ever been to

2770

01:51:47,830 --> 01:51:47,599

uh mendocino county three

2771

01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,840

i hours

2772

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,520

been to mendocino county i've been to

2773

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:50,800

humboldt county

2774

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,639

i live in willits in mendocino county

2775

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,840

that's the critic

2776

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,080

my dad lives in willits

2777

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,239

oh no way yeah

2778

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:02,400

there's a gym church there's a gym

2779

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:04,960

church right now in willits

2780

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:07,199

that is so cool absolutely

2781

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,800

absolutely

2782

01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:10,320

yeah that's where they grow up they work

2783

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:12,800

they grow all the marijuana the whole

2784

01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:14,320

the whole place revolves around

2785

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:16,320

marijuana that's why my dad lives there

2786

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:17,360

man

2787

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,199

and he's he's like 85 and uh so there

2788

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:23,679

you go i've spoken way too much here

2789

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,719

uh

2790

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:26,320

but you know i'm sure he doesn't care

2791

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:28,639

he's a musician but yeah he lives in

2792

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:31,760

willits have you seen uh

2793

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:34,239

the ufo the movie

2794

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:36,880

about aliens and willets

2795

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:40,960

i have yeah that is crazy

2796

01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:43,679

and the thing is about that now i'm not

2797

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:45,679

going to talk specifically about the

2798

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,920

drugs and the drug use and

2799

01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:49,840

and everything it's pretty

2800

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,639

but

2801  
01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:52,320  
you can tell

2802  
01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:54,880  
and samuel you know that i just brought

2803  
01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,800  
this up you know i know exactly what i'm

2804  
01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:58,480  
talking about so let's not play and i'm

2805  
01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,159  
55 years old but

2806  
01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:02,480  
i i have my feet on the ground

2807  
01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:06,159  
the the guy that wrote that movie

2808  
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,960  
right

2809  
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:07,920  
to

2810  
01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:14,000  
lifestyle there wink wink

2811  
01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,270  
there's a part that it was almost

2812  
01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:21,360  
uncomfortable to watch man

2813  
01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:24,400

but uh wow that is crazy man that that

2814

01:53:30,870 --> 01:53:27,040

alien invasion in willits was and how

2815

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,880

they communicated okay so anyway samuel

2816

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:33,199

so two two things i would love to tell

2817

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:34,960

you about a paranormal experience that i

2818

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:37,360

had one night here in willits

2819

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,199

during a lightning during the lightning

2820

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:41,440

storm right what happened

2821

01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:42,880

what happened

2822

01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:44,880

but the first thing is before i get to

2823

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:45,679

that

2824

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:48,320

i sent you a tweet earlier uh in the

2825

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:52,080

show and i really would love for you to

2826

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:53,920

talk about this on your show maybe

2827

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:56,639

you've already covered it it did happen

2828

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:58,560

uh a couple years ago

2829

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,599

and

2830

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:01,440

what i'm speaking of

2831

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:03,599

i you would love to google this just so

2832

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:05,199

you can see it see what i'm talking

2833

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:09,199

about it is called the goddard swiss

2834

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:12,880

tunnel opening i think it was june 6th

2835

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:17,440

2016. it aired on reuters news with live

2836

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,000

notifications so you could watch it live

2837

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,520

in in all of its grandeur there were six

2838

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:25,760

world leaders there three of them i know

2839

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:26,960

of was

2840

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,719

prime minister merkel from germany and

2841

01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:30,480

then we had uh england great britain of

2842

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:32,800

course and then we had france

2843

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:35,119

i could recognize right and the other

2844

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,400

the other three

2845

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:38,960

i'm not sure of but it went uh

2846

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:41,199

it was what it what it was was to break

2847

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,800

it down it was the

2848

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:44,400

largest

2849

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,920

most like expensive and uh ultimately

2850

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:50,159

grandeur

2851  
01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,280  
satanic occult ceremony yeah i remember

2852  
01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:55,199  
i i i i

2853  
01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:57,599  
i would love to do a show on it

2854  
01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:01,199  
and i this is what i remember samuel and

2855  
01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:03,040  
i'm gonna go back after the show tonight

2856  
01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:04,480  
i'm sure that twitter is going to get

2857  
01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:08,159  
flooded but i remember um like angels

2858  
01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:09,760  
and demons

2859  
01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:10,560  
and

2860  
01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:16,239  
uh

2861  
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,119  
very gothic you know that's that's what

2862  
01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,360  
i i could be wrong but that's what

2863  
01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:23,520

you're talking about right that's it

2864

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:26,159

that's exactly it yeah yeah yeah with

2865

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,719

the baphomet private bathroom yes

2866

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:30,880

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

2867

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:40,310

well it's switzerland man so uh but

2868

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,760

uh yeah

2869

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:42,880

yeah i

2870

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:45,360

i remember that i remember uh

2871

01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:47,920

looking at video of it

2872

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,840

and just saying to myself this is the

2873

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,679

most surreal

2874

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:53,840

trippy thing

2875

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:57,440

they are not hiding anything here no

2876  
01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:58,800  
no and they're and they're saying

2877  
01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,800  
they're announcing to the world

2878  
01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:02,719  
you know that was an indoctrination

2879  
01:56:07,669 --> 01:56:04,320  
ceremony and they were announcing to the

2880  
01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:07,679  
world we are powerful we are in power

2881  
01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,400  
and here's what we believe in right you

2882  
01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:11,920  
know

2883  
01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,440  
that out yeah what's your name what's

2884  
01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:19,440  
your name on twitter

2885  
01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,080  
uh i'm at samuel bowles

2886  
01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,159  
okay and i'm gonna i'm gonna try to find

2887  
01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:26,239  
it here i wanna find your tweet

2888  
01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,760

and i'll retweet it okay so

2889

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:31,199

samuel

2890

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:32,400

say uh

2891

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,080

be

2892

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,880

b-o-l-e-s at samuel bowles yeah it's got

2893

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:38,880

a little picture of me

2894

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:42,719

okay let me see what i uh ta-da

2895

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:44,960

okay retweet it so i can see it i don't

2896

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:47,040

want to waste time on the air but uh

2897

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:47,920

just

2898

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,679

retweet it so i can see it during the

2899

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:51,840

break do it right now can you do that

2900

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:52,960

for me

2901  
01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:54,960  
yep i'm going there right now and then

2902  
01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,239  
i'll uh i will describe my experience to

2903  
01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,480  
you that i had uh here in northern

2904  
01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,080  
california

2905  
01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:04,719  
um well i'll tell you what i'm gonna

2906  
01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:05,599  
sam

2907  
01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:08,239  
stay there i'm gonna put you on hold

2908  
01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:10,000  
okay i'm gonna put you on hold because

2909  
01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,840  
i've got to take a break right here so

2910  
01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:13,760  
let's get the break in and when i come

2911  
01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:14,960  
back we're going to go with the

2912  
01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:17,199  
willett's paranormal story and i do want

2913  
01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,840

to hear it so stay right there

2914

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:21,840

all right this is fade to black i'm your

2915

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:23,679

host jimmy church it's open lines all

2916

01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:25,280

night long

2917

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,599

sometimes i just cannot stand when you

2918

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,760

stay right there it's going to go silent

2919

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:31,840

sometimes

2920

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,679

i just can't end the phone call and

2921

01:57:37,830 --> 01:57:36,239

that's an example of me doing it right

2922

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:37,840

there this is fade to black i'm real

2923

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:39,679

jimmy church

2924

01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:42,880

i'll be right back stay with me

2925

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:51,750

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2926  
01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:52,800  
station

2927  
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,480  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2928  
01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:58,239  
poor water quality is a major health

2929  
01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,239  
issue and it's only getting worse

2930  
01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:02,480  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2931  
01:58:07,030 --> 01:58:04,080  
have dropped and pollutants are

2932  
01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,040  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2933  
01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,880  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2934  
01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,639  
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2935  
01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,119  
systems available at wave home solutions

2936  
01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:15,040  
no less than the best purification

2937  
01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,719  
materials and processes have been

2938  
01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,639

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2939

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:20,480

with healthy clean water for drinking

2940

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,040

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2941

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:24,880

surpasses the competition in removing

2942

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:28,800

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2943

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:31,119

scale and much more don't settle for

2944

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:33,040

less when it comes to your water we'll

2945

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,880

take care of the toughest water problems

2946

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,040

for you whether it's from a city or well

2947

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:39,679

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2948

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:44,080

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2949

01:58:53,070 --> 01:58:48,719

997 wave or go to best bestwater123.com

2950

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:56,870

[Music]

2951

01:59:00,430 --> 01:58:58,880

your contact for current news and

2952

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:00,440

trending topics

2953

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:04,000

kgra kgraradio.com does your basement or

2954

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:06,159

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2955

01:59:10,149 --> 01:59:08,000

watch out that's a sign of too much

2956

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:10,159

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2957

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:11,840

that can mean increased mold growth in

2958

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:14,159

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2959

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,239

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2960

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,560

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2961

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,320

there's a better way to remove these

2962

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,080

dangers and odors it's with a

2963

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,560

computerized wave moisture control unit

2964

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:26,400

that reduces moisture and expels

2965

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:27,920

pollutants we replaced our old

2966

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,000

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2967

01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:32,239

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2968

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:34,639

the musty smell is gone wave units

2969

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,560

require no maintenance no buckets of

2970

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:39,040

water or filters and costs only pennies

2971

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:41,040

a day to run breathe better live

2972

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:42,800

healthier with an affordable no

2973

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:47,040

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2974

01:59:55,870 --> 01:59:52,320

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2975

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,149

[Music]

2976

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:00,080

home solutions

2977

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,679

for a healthy comfortable home

2978

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:05,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2979

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:08,960

and i only drink fade to black blend

2980

02:00:14,270 --> 02:00:12,080

coffee from river moon just click on the

2981

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:14,280

river moon coffee banner at

2982

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:17,360

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2983

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:18,719

blend

2984

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:21,199

so are you tired of being tired well

2985

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:23,840

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2986

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,520

lisa here to tell you about this all

2987

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,840

natural all organic tea i've been

2988

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:29,760

drinking that has had great results for

2989

02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:32,639

over 20 years it's called life change

2990

02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:34,719

tea and it's specially formulated to

2991

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:37,119

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2992

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:40,080

liver colon and blood all at once the

2993

02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:41,840

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2994

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,239

in the human body the faster that waste

2995

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:46,159

is eliminated from the body the less

2996

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:47,920

time that waste sits in our intestines

2997

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,239

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2998

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,320

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2999

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,320

outside intruders from our entire

3000

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:56,560

digestive system and get this weight

3001  
02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:59,040  
loss can be a side effect and with

3002  
02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:01,040  
continued use of the tea you can

3003  
02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,119  
experience clear healthier younger

3004  
02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:05,599  
looking skin increased energy and a

3005  
02:01:10,149 --> 02:01:07,440  
happier outlook on life so if you're

3006  
02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:10,159  
tired of being tired get the life change

3007  
02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:13,760  
tea at get the tea.com that's get the

3008  
02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:16,239  
tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3009  
02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:17,679  
did

3010  
02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:21,199  
road with limited data or wi-fi

3011  
02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:23,280  
available you can still listen to every

3012  
02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:25,520  
minute of fade to black by just calling

3013  
02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:31,510

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3014

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:33,920

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3015

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:36,560

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3016

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:42,070

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3017

02:01:50,730 --> 02:01:44,400

phone anytime anywhere

3018

02:01:50,740 --> 02:01:55,510

[Music]

3019

02:02:01,109 --> 02:01:57,350

you wanna know a secret

3020

02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:01,119

i love police i really love ponies i'm

3021

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:02,480

serious

3022

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,719

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3023

02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,080

brush

3024

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:08,159

why fade to black

3025

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:16,790

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3026  
02:02:23,940 --> 02:02:19,360  
on the game changer radio network and

3027  
02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:23,950  
kgra the global radio alliance

3028  
02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,880  
[Music]

3029  
02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:38,480  
welcome back paid to black thursday

3030  
02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:40,480  
night fader night open lines all night

3031  
02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:47,830  
the call-in number is seven four seven

3032  
02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:50,080  
two two eight

3033  
02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:54,880  
two zero five one and let me get uh

3034  
02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:57,040  
let me get that going well

3035  
02:03:02,149 --> 02:02:57,760  
i

3036  
02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,159  
how how

3037  
02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,480  
where did that come from

3038  
02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:06,719

just out of nowhere

3039

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:08,960

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3040

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:10,400

five one

3041

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:13,760

and uh i've got uh samuel on the line uh

3042

02:03:18,440 --> 02:03:15,679

samuel are you still there

3043

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,450

absolutely live from willits

3044

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,040

[Laughter]

3045

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:24,320

live from willits how many rvs are there

3046

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:27,520

more homes or rvs in willets tell me the

3047

02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:28,719

truth

3048

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,639

there's a lot of there's a lot of rvs

3049

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:32,080

not as many as you expect there's

3050

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,159

actually more houses and what there is

3051

02:03:38,790 --> 02:03:36,800

is more like more like like improvised

3052

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,800

shanties that are just all up in the

3053

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:40,639

middle of the hills out in the middle of

3054

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,119

nowhere that's crazy man i know it's a

3055

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,560

lifestyle man will it is a lifestyle

3056

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:48,639

it really is it really is and like one

3057

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,239

person like you know you'll see them

3058

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:52,320

you'll see them you know with with trash

3059

02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:54,000

bags carrying their things you know and

3060

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:56,159

then like and then three months later

3061

02:04:00,390 --> 02:03:57,679

you'll see them and they're they're

3062

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:00,400

driving a brand new car you know and i

3063

02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:03,199

know i know it's a lifestyle man

3064

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:06,239

willits is a trippy place somebody needs

3065

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:09,280

to do a documentary on willetts

3066

02:04:13,990 --> 02:04:10,639

i mean

3067

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:14,000

a cool documentary a cool one yeah right

3068

02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:15,599

and there and there are there are like

3069

02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:17,440

uh a few documentaries have you have you

3070

02:04:22,830 --> 02:04:20,159

ever seen uh anything of tim blake's uh

3071

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:22,840

he does the mendocino medical marijuana

3072

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:26,400

um cultivation like well there's there's

3073

02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:28,480

that part of it and and i've seen a

3074

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:32,000

couple i i have but i mean uh just a

3075

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:36,400

nice cultural lifestyle

3076

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,639

you know uh documentary and will it's

3077

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:40,560

man from the beginning

3078

02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:43,440

uh yeah you know just uh

3079

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:45,280

i mean go in there with the film crew

3080

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:47,040

you know the coolest thing about it is

3081

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:49,679

is the immigrants all these foreign like

3082

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:52,400

basically travelers from spain span

3083

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:53,760

spain and uh

3084

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,199

uh let's see you know mainly spain and

3085

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:59,440

and um you know britain

3086

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,560

germany

3087

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,599

uh but but but mostly spanish and french

3088

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,440

those are the two uh strongest

3089

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:06,960

concentrations and they're and they're

3090

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:10,480

mostly women just i mean like like

3091

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,920

harvest time will come here and there'll

3092

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:14,000

be like probably

3093

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:16,960

a hundred spanish girls and french girls

3094

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:19,440

just walking around in the parking lot

3095

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:22,000

just like waiting for someone to hire

3096

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:23,440

them and bring them up to their trim

3097

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:26,239

scene so they can trim their marijuana

3098

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,360

it's a lifestyle man it's a lifestyle

3099

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,199

yeah

3100

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:33,440

wild

3101

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:36,560

i mean look if i had an rv uh you know i

3102

02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:39,520

don't know if i would retire to willits

3103

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,239

but yeah you'd like it but yeah just uh

3104

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:44,560

willets is uh and you know the audience

3105

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,719

is listening right now

3106

02:05:50,550 --> 02:05:48,960

they they have no idea

3107

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:50,560

right yeah you're right they have no

3108

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:52,400

idea what until you get up here and you

3109

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:54,880

know it gets rather creepy when you get

3110

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,760

past woods and you keep going north like

3111

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,840

you get past laytonville then you get

3112

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:01,119

past you know

3113

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,480

those other few little towns and then

3114

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,400

you hit the redwoods and you get their

3115

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:06,480

garden near garberville and then north

3116

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:08,239

of garberville you know with

3117

02:06:14,070 --> 02:06:10,880

phillipsville and miranda and all oh my

3118

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:14,080

goodness it just gets dark and creepy

3119

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:15,440

and

3120

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:18,560

you know it is it is one of the it is

3121

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,320

one of the strangest place i've i've

3122

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:22,880

ever seen um i grew up in soldotna

3123

02:06:26,070 --> 02:06:24,800

alaska that's where i'm from

3124

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:26,080

i'm born and raised on the kenai

3125

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:28,000

peninsula and so i grew up in the

3126

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:29,840

mountains and the woods and the hills

3127

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:30,800

and

3128

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:37,109

okay so tell me about this a paranormal

3129

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:39,199

experience in willits

3130

02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:40,719

all right so me and my buddy were

3131

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:43,280

hanging out this this guy was uh an

3132

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:45,840

interesting traveler he heard me talking

3133

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:48,639

about uh energy we were hanging out you

3134

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,639

know down by the pub in willits and he

3135

02:06:54,430 --> 02:06:52,239

heard me you know having a conversation

3136

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:54,440

with a friend about zero point

3137

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:58,000

counterclockwise vortexual energy right

3138

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,119

and so or dark energy etc all that stuff

3139

02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:03,440

i used to be really into that in the

3140

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:05,840

early 90s and late 80s when i first

3141

02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:07,599

started traveling so

3142

02:07:13,350 --> 02:07:10,159

um this person approached me you know

3143

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,360

and and uh and introduced himself and so

3144

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:15,520

we went and chatted some more and we had

3145

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:17,119

some coffee and then we went and hung

3146

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:19,280

back at my my place we went from my

3147

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,000

place and hung out so i was hanging out

3148

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:23,920

with my buddy this new guy that i just

3149

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,159

met this new friend and we went out for

3150

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:28,560

a walk out to the uh at the street out

3151  
02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:30,719  
in front of my house you know and we

3152  
02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,880  
observed a ufo like you know but it

3153  
02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:34,320  
wasn't one of those little like you know

3154  
02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:37,360  
kind of faint orbs it started as like a

3155  
02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:40,000  
ball of light like an orb in the sky not

3156  
02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:42,320  
not really far away but fairly close

3157  
02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:43,679  
like i'd say like

3158  
02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,040  
500 feet away you know um like over the

3159  
02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,599  
top of the next house right now and then

3160  
02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:51,679  
and then and then it began to uh

3161  
02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:54,400  
you know to really get fast and and and

3162  
02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,320  
like where's bias like like a ball of

3163  
02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:58,719

light would like how they go small and

3164

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:01,119

they whiz by you really fast well anyway

3165

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:02,719

we went for a walk down at the end of

3166

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:05,040

the block and we were down there and at

3167

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,719

that night there was an electrical storm

3168

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:09,119

that had just reached the edge of

3169

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:11,280

willets and it was just popping off

3170

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:13,119

there was lightning popping off it's

3171

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:15,679

kind of rare for willits and uh so we

3172

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:17,760

went and we're hanging out back in the

3173

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:20,960

uh back roads back there down the block

3174

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,000

and we began to observe this uh the same

3175

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:26,079

phenomenon and i said man hey what are

3176

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:27,440

you seeing over there and he says man

3177

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:28,079

i'm

3178

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,760

know and just just adjacent to the back

3179

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:35,520

roads there where we were standing there

3180

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:38,560

was this like appearance of this like

3181

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:41,599

large large entity and i have never i

3182

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:43,040

mean i've seen a lot of things i'm hung

3183

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:45,360

out in taos new mexico hitchhiked all

3184

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:48,560

around 285 in the san luis valley

3185

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:50,320

seen a lot done a lot of those

3186

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,560

experiences and i've never seen anything

3187

02:08:55,750 --> 02:08:54,239

quite like this this was you know and i

3188

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:55,760

was completely sober with my friend

3189

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:57,520

other than the herb we were smoking but

3190

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:00,800

right and how did it how did it end

3191

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:03,280

oh well it ended as in uh

3192

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,880

we started to run you know because he's

3193

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,119

like are we gonna get eaten and i'm like

3194

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,520

man that is weird

3195

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:12,079

and so he breaks into a run i break into

3196

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,800

a run and then as we're kind of rounding

3197

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,119

the uh the edge of the back row there we

3198

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:19,280

see that same ball of light you know and

3199

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:22,719

it just whizzes fast like just splashes

3200

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:24,719

by us like it was buzziness almost you

3201

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,880

know right almost like it was playing

3202

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:29,040

with us you know like we were like we

3203

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,880

were a fresh piece of candy and it was a

3204

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:33,040

little fun you know right right that's a

3205

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:34,880

that's a crazy reaction i don't want to

3206

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,159

get eaten

3207

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:38,079

the uh

3208

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:40,159

fair enough too man i mean that's uh i'm

3209

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,599

with you on that

3210

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:43,520

see and i think i i believe it maybe it

3211

02:09:45,910 --> 02:09:45,040

was the electrical storm that had

3212

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:45,920

something to do with the

3213

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:48,560

interdimensional island it was it was

3214

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:50,719

very strange it could have been ball

3215

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:52,639

lightning too

3216

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:54,000

it could have been it could have been

3217

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,239

ball lightning and

3218

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:58,560

the thing uh that's really trippy about

3219

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,119

ball lightning is that it has been

3220

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:03,760

talked about for a thousand two thousand

3221

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,159

years right paintings wood cuts people

3222

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:07,920

have talked about it there's been some

3223

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:10,239

photographs out there and i would say

3224

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:12,560

half of the science world

3225

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,040

says that ball lightning doesn't exist

3226

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:17,199

right it's our imagination

3227

02:10:21,790 --> 02:10:20,639

and but the other half has done a pretty

3228

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,800

good

3229

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:24,320

explanation of it that it's

3230

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:27,440

it's the end of a lightning strike uh

3231

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:30,159

you know it's the end of it and then it

3232

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,040

it's it's residual and it rolls around

3233

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,520

close to the ground and moves before it

3234

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:37,440

stops well uh

3235

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:39,920

one of the best places to see a ufo ever

3236

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,119

i just want to throw this out to your

3237

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,760

audience is taos new mexico oh

3238

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:45,679

absolutely 100 that's that's one of the

3239

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:48,000

craziest places in the country

3240

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,760

there's a uh uh

3241

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:51,840

mesa called two peaks and three peaks

3242

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:55,199

very spiritual two communities off grid

3243

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:57,360

completely just like out in the middle

3244

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:59,040

of nowhere right there on the rio grande

3245

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,119

you know right there at the whole gorge

3246

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,880

area sure just

3247

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:04,480

it's i don't know but that's really cool

3248

02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:06,560

if anyone wants to see uh ufo or have a

3249

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,599

paranormal experience they can

3250

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,800

definitely go out there they can stay in

3251

02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:10,719

one of the earthships along the rio

3252

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:12,800

grande yeah we've done uh we've done a

3253

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:16,079

few shows with guests from uh taos uh

3254

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:20,159

new mexico i even did uh on my uh tv

3255

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:22,239

show the unexplained

3256

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:25,760

we did a segment on taos yeah yeah and

3257

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:28,480

and uh on the taos hum

3258

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:30,800

there's a home that goes on uh there in

3259

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:31,679

town

3260

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,400

well samuel thank you for that man and

3261

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,320

if you bump into my dad

3262

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,400

tell him i said yo

3263

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:40,239

yeah that'll be so crazy

3264

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,119

i sure will i'll talk to you man behave

3265

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:45,679

all right thank you so much

3266

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,480

you're welcome bye-bye bye the movie

3267

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:51,199

that i was uh talking about

3268

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:54,639

is called welcome to willits and i just

3269

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:56,239

put it up there

3270

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:58,719

in twitter it's called welcome

3271

02:12:02,390 --> 02:11:59,520

to

3272

02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:02,400

willits and uh it's uh

3273

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:05,040

it's definitely well worth the watch

3274

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:07,280

it's a it's a pretty trippy film

3275

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:11,199

and uh about e.t and weed it's uh really

3276

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:14,719

really cool so yeah welcome

3277

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:17,040

to willits let's go back to the phones

3278

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:22,790

okay let's try to make this happen again

3279

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,320

my man

3280

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,360

yes i apologize i i remember last time

3281

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:28,719

when i called you

3282

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,040

i was on hold for a long time and i

3283

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:33,280

thought perfect i'm gonna be on hold and

3284

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:34,880

i'm gonna make it home

3285

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:37,280

and i did man i was still at the beach

3286

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:38,719

so i'm so sorry for the money that's

3287

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,520

okay take me off the speaker

3288

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:43,599

oh yeah sorry i i i will have you in my

3289

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,599

bluetooth okay

3290

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:47,280

all right so

3291

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:50,960

okay hello yeah so we've got your radio

3292

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:51,920

buddy

3293

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,000

and uh yeah so that's where we left off

3294

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:58,800

yes yes this one gets good i have this

3295

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:01,040

uh wonderful opportunity to always meet

3296

02:13:05,589 --> 02:13:03,599

very cool people like in this case you

3297

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,599

you know you get a lot of calls about

3298

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:07,440

all these interesting topics

3299

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:09,440

and i saw this here

3300

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:10,480

and uh

3301

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:14,000

so uh retaking the story i went with him

3302

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:15,679

in a couple of occasions

3303

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:17,920

just because i was naughty and sometimes

3304

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:19,840

because he was too scared to do some

3305

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:22,480

things because it really sounded

3306

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:23,679

ugly

3307

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:25,520

so in that occasion i wanted to

3308

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:27,760

participate because he got so many calls

3309

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,599

from the same location

3310

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:32,079

some little town in pueblo i think

3311

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:33,679

and what everybody claimed there was

3312

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:35,840

this gentleman that claimed to have

3313

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:36,719

fought

3314

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:45,270

these which these guys say that

3315

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:47,360

look like uh you know like the ones that

3316

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:48,880

you see on on

3317

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:51,440

on the tails like green and big nose and

3318

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:52,480

ugly

3319

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,520

uh that's what juan ramon told me when

3320

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:57,679

came out the gentleman didn't let me see

3321

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:58,719

this thing

3322

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:00,880

because i was still in uniform and they

3323

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,760

had it in a special like a

3324

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,760

sacred thing with candles and stuff like

3325

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,000

that right so he came out and he was

3326

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,400

very scared he was pale he told me dude

3327

02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:12,400

that thing moves i mean

3328

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:15,199

it is it looks like a like a rooster

3329

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:16,320

like a

3330

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:20,000

you know one of those three or four

3331

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:21,360

finger uh

3332

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:24,239

like an ostrich okay okay

3333

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:27,040

you know so he said he was moving and it

3334

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:28,480

was crazy

3335

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:30,960

uh so things like that was something

3336

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,000

that we

3337

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:34,320

had like uh

3338

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:35,840

you know i used to love to hear his

3339

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,560

story i used to sometimes finish my work

3340

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,719

i was already

3341

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:42,719

working part-time because i was done

3342

02:14:45,750 --> 02:14:44,320

with my service i was just finishing

3343

02:14:48,310 --> 02:14:45,760

whatever i had to

3344

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:48,320

uh to pay for my scholarship and then i

3345

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:50,079

was sent to new york but for the time

3346

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:51,840

being like i told you i participate in

3347

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:54,320

what was the transition of the power

3348

02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:56,960

between the previous party

3349

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:57,760

the

3350

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,119

one that was

3351  
02:15:03,430 --> 02:15:01,760  
on the government mexico for 70 years

3352  
02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:03,440  
which i can tell you what's what you

3353  
02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,760  
guys can call here the deep state

3354  
02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:07,679  
and the new party that was vicente the

3355  
02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:09,280  
alliance guy the one that wanted to

3356  
02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:11,599  
clean up the mess right

3357  
02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:15,520  
so i was very happy as everybody was

3358  
02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:17,199  
you know a couple of years ago everybody

3359  
02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,960  
was like dude we need to get rid of the

3360  
02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,880  
deep state the mexican deep state all

3361  
02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:22,639  
the corruption all the

3362  
02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,360  
the bad people anyway um

3363  
02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:28,320

you know i i created this uh great uh

3364

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,560

alliance with this guy because he had a

3365

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:32,400

humongous audience

3366

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,400

and we asked everybody that was you know

3367

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:36,960

famous in mexico help you need to tell

3368

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,199

the people hey this transition is gonna

3369

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,199

be very rough because it's 70 years of

3370

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,400

the same politicians and now we have a

3371

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:46,320

new wave and we have to embrace them and

3372

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,920

help them and not wish them bad you know

3373

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:49,599

how that goes right

3374

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:50,400

so

3375

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:52,000

in one occasion

3376

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:54,000

like i told you this guy

3377

02:15:58,470 --> 02:15:56,800

got a call i was there with him in the

3378

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,480

in the cabin i was just listening i was

3379

02:16:02,709 --> 02:16:00,480

just you know knocking and doing the

3380

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,719

commercials we will talk or whatever he

3381

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:04,480

gets the call and he's the gentleman

3382

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:06,000

from el monte

3383

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:08,480

and he's a a guy that sounded already

3384

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,920

really

3385

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:12,079

you know not not exactly

3386

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,320

in a healthy state he was very

3387

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,560

in shock or something and uh

3388

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:18,000

and he's like well i i'm i'm desperate

3389

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:19,920

for help so i'm calling you

3390

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:21,760

quan roman once in a while william by a

3391

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,920

but a psychologist i i think will be the

3392

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:25,920

trans translation for it you know those

3393

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:28,880

guys that understand paranormal activity

3394

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:31,040

and uh and he was a professional and

3395

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:32,639

this guy was a professional and not only

3396

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:33,920

that he was a

3397

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:35,200

priest

3398

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:37,040

oh he had the opportunity to go to the

3399

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,639

university and also was upgrade so

3400

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:39,840

what's somebody that you could take

3401

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,190

i just lost carlos the phones just went

3402

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,439

dead again

3403

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:49,920

you've got to be kidding me

3404

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:51,280

we need your help it is this gentleman

3405

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:53,679

that he's been you know in a severe

3406

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,639

attack of entities right so you know i

3407

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:58,719

mean all of us were listening and we

3408

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,960

chuckled and we're like oh yeah dude of

3409

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,880

course right the devil

3410

02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:04,960

but once these guys start talking yeah

3411

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:06,639

that thing went heavy

3412

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:12,549

phones are uh phones are dropping phones

3413

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:15,040

are dropping again what the what is

3414

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,800

going on

3415

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:19,120

okay i'm i'm trying to

3416

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:23,120

keep things active here see look

3417

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:24,399

all right

3418

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:29,359

let's uh see what i can do here hi

3419

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:30,719

you're live on fade to black who's

3420

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:31,920

calling

3421

02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:33,599

hi this is deet

3422

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,840

hi deech how are you

3423

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:37,439

great again

3424

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:40,559

calling me from los angeles

3425

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:43,760

yep how are you

3426

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,960

pretty good it's a nice night yes it is

3427

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:49,040

tonight yes it is it's a beautiful night

3428

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:50,639

it's not raining cooler than it should

3429

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,280

be yeah it's nice yeah it is it is

3430

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:55,439

what's on your mind

3431

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:55,840

well

3432

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:57,599

[Music]

3433

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:00,160

something i was telling people about um

3434

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:03,439

the differences between spirits and like

3435

02:18:08,309 --> 02:18:05,679

spiritual organisms

3436

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:08,319

what is the difference

3437

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:11,120

the difference is that like we have more

3438

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:13,439

simpler life like bacteria into small

3439

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,479

animals

3440

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,559

as spirits there are creatures like that

3441

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:18,960

who are simpler organisms

3442

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:21,359

um and people make mistakes because they

3443

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,280

assume that every spiritual organism

3444

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:25,519

they encounter is like a person or a

3445

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:26,559

will

3446

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:28,080

and these organisms all have rules but

3447

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:29,920

it doesn't mean they're all intelligent

3448

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:32,800

some of them are just like animals or

3449

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,519

bacteria or plants

3450

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:37,120

and

3451

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,719

the difference is important because

3452

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:40,160

sometimes you interact with these

3453

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:41,280

animals

3454

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,679

and think it might be like a really bad

3455

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:45,120

or really strange experience when in

3456

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,880

reality like all you have to do is

3457

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,639

understand that they have a simpler will

3458

02:18:51,429 --> 02:18:50,000

and intelligence and then you can deal

3459

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:51,439

with them easier

3460

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,639

and how small do they have to get before

3461

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:57,040

they're different

3462

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,679

i mean they can be bigger than a

3463

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,080

being would be as the energy and still

3464

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,240

be a simple organism

3465

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,319

to be honest there's more variation in

3466

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:08,000

spiritual organisms than in physical

3467

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:10,080

ones because they survive better

3468

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:13,760

spiritually sure sure evolution and so

3469

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:15,599

okay so

3470

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,280

the other day i was uh over the weekend

3471

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:21,920

i was doing yard work and i had to move

3472

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:23,280

some stuff around i was looking at the

3473

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:24,319

mud

3474

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:26,160

uh along the side of my house and i

3475

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:28,719

looked down and i see this earthworm

3476

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:30,559

because i had tipped over some dirt

3477

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:32,559

right and so he's worked now he's

3478

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:35,280

exposed and he's working his way back to

3479

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:37,519

get back underground and i stood and

3480

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:39,200

watched him for a second

3481

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:41,840

and i thought to myself

3482

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:46,000

is he thinking right now is he spiritual

3483

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:46,800

yeah

3484

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:51,200

they don't simpler organisms they don't

3485

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:52,800

think like humans because humans we

3486

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,720

think words images concepts the simpler

3487

02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:58,240

life form is you know the more

3488

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:00,960

diminished its thinking capability is so

3489

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,680

the simpler its thoughts are right but

3490

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:05,520

um you have to get to a really really

3491

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,920

small scale for organisms not to have

3492

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,920

thoughts they're very basic thoughts

3493

02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:11,680

more like reactions or reflexes but

3494

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,840

they're there but what about a brain do

3495

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,760

you need a brain

3496

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:17,760

you don't you don't i mean a brain helps

3497

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:20,560

a lot but you don't technically need one

3498

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:21,359

how

3499

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,479

uh well a lot of this comes from my

3500

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,800

memories before i reincarnated i was a

3501

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:30,399

spirit for a while

3502

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:32,880

finding other spirits right

3503

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:35,200

and you were able to retain those

3504

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:38,399

memories from your previous self before

3505

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:40,240

the reincarnation

3506

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:41,359

yeah

3507

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:44,640

and how clear are they oh they're pretty

3508

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:45,760

clear

3509

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:48,560

because you know some people have a

3510

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:49,760

harder time and some people have an

3511

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:51,040

easier time and i don't remember

3512

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:53,120

everything super clear but all of my

3513

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:55,040

memories about um

3514

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:57,760

spirit bodies and energy bodies is so

3515

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,439

crystal clear

3516

02:21:02,230 --> 02:21:01,120

so i always want to tell people because

3517

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:02,240

there's a lot of confusion you know

3518

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:03,359

people are like oh yeah we need

3519

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,800

exorcists or

3520

02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:06,800

spirits are bad or all spirits inhabit

3521

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:08,080

houses and it's really a lot more

3522

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,760

complicated that and than that but most

3523

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,800

people wouldn't be able to tell you

3524

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:13,040

because they don't observe that yeah

3525

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:14,160

exactly

3526

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:15,920

energy bodies are light that we don't

3527

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:17,680

see with human eyes

3528

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:21,040

well that's interesting so what do we do

3529

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:24,399

you know when we think about how

3530

02:21:30,630 --> 02:21:28,240

uh humans have dealt with the spirit

3531

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,640

question whether it's ghosts or demons

3532

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,160

or e.t

3533

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,000

or inter-dimensional

3534

02:21:38,710 --> 02:21:36,640

uh you know dark entity

3535

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,720

we've been trying to answer that

3536

02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:41,040

question and figure it out

3537

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:43,280

for thousands of years

3538

02:21:46,950 --> 02:21:46,160

thousands it's been going back forever

3539

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,960

so

3540

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:48,880

is there a difference it's been answered

3541

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,920

before

3542

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:52,000

it's just that humanity tends to forget

3543

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,560

or distort the truth over time um

3544

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:56,240

because in in

3545

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:58,479

in the honest reality of

3546

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:01,040

how our reality is right now

3547

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,040

every creature that physically exists

3548

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,960

has an energy body it just inhabits

3549

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:07,040

their physical body as a layer

3550

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:08,560

and when you encounter spiritual

3551  
02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,000  
entities you can tell if they have a

3552  
02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,840  
physical body or not somewhere by how

3553  
02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:14,160  
dense their energy is because beings

3554  
02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:15,600  
that have a physical body will always

3555  
02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:17,920  
have a denser spirit body

3556  
02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:20,560  
how can you uh well i know that you can

3557  
02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:22,960  
but how can i see

3558  
02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:25,040  
the density

3559  
02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:27,040  
um well you could you could do it by

3560  
02:22:30,550 --> 02:22:28,800  
touching them

3561  
02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:30,560  
i mean there's a slight difference but

3562  
02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:32,800  
another way you could tell is that

3563  
02:22:36,870 --> 02:22:34,720

since these bodies are made of light if

3564

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:36,880

you can see that they glow

3565

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:38,800

you will always see bodies that have a

3566

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,720

physical body connected to them glow

3567

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,399

brighter

3568

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:44,399

right right that's why negative spirits

3569

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:45,840

always look so dark it's because they

3570

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:47,920

don't have a body

3571

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,080

well okay and see this is this is where

3572

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,240

um i'm understanding what you're saying

3573

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:56,560

and the re you know you know why i have

3574

02:23:03,830 --> 02:22:59,600

dogs i have dogs right

3575

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:03,840

and i know when i look in my dog's eyes

3576

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,160

there is something

3577

02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:08,240

very significant there

3578

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,680

right

3579

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:11,760

and i often think

3580

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:15,120

what did you do in your past life if you

3581

02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:20,080

were human that now you are a dog a dog

3582

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,960

right did you you know or or do they

3583

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:24,800

want to be a dog

3584

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:26,880

and maybe they didn't want to be human i

3585

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,800

can't tell you about that okay tell me

3586

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,920

about it

3587

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:30,800

so

3588

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:37,680

guide you because every time you die

3589

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,040

especially as a more intelligent

3590

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,359

organism you feel attachment to the

3591

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:42,960

living and you want to stay even though

3592

02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:44,560

you can't interact with them strongly

3593

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,120

anymore sure so we always have someone

3594

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,040

come and help you it's a system spirits

3595

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,880

have a system i know it's it sounds

3596

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:52,720

confusing but we have a system to help

3597

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:55,200

other intelligent life bodies pass on

3598

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,120

better so after someone comes and

3599

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:59,520

comforts you and helps you move past the

3600

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:00,960

connections that you had to your

3601  
02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:03,200  
physical body that died

3602  
02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:05,840  
you revert to a more pure energy state

3603  
02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:08,319  
and energy state is part of the source

3604  
02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,319  
energy that inhabits the whole universe

3605  
02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,399  
and our reality and when you reach that

3606  
02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:14,240  
pure state you can become anything you

3607  
02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,720  
want again you become like

3608  
02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:18,960  
um energy that can transfer into any

3609  
02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,439  
other energy that's how i would put it

3610  
02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,680  
so when you reach that point

3611  
02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,600  
you can traverse the universe or

3612  
02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,040  
wherever you are or wherever you want to

3613  
02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:29,040

be and look for any place where you want

3614

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:31,040

to transfer to next so you could

3615

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:32,800

transfer into the seat of a tree you

3616

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:34,319

could transfer into a dog you could

3617

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,319

transfer into an alien it could transfer

3618

02:24:40,830 --> 02:24:38,160

into another spiritual life form but

3619

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:40,840

that would be more of a metamorphosis

3620

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:44,080

um but you do choose the thing that most

3621

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,600

people don't understand is that when you

3622

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,040

become this

3623

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:49,200

you know perfect transferable energy you

3624

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:51,040

see the future very clearly that's why

3625

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:52,800

sometimes people say you chose this life

3626  
02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,640  
and you chose these things it's because

3627  
02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:56,560  
when you see what you will reincarnate

3628  
02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:58,240  
as you see what your life will look like

3629  
02:25:01,830 --> 02:25:00,080  
or at least it's more most likely

3630  
02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:01,840  
possibilities

3631  
02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:05,760  
so you understand that i i do and so

3632  
02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,960  
would i mean i could almost appreciate

3633  
02:25:14,309 --> 02:25:11,439  
well it depends on where i'm living but

3634  
02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:14,319  
i can appreciate the life of

3635  
02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:18,479  
uh of being a dolphin or a dog or or a

3636  
02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:21,920  
horse oh yeah as long as i'm cared for

3637  
02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,920  
right i don't want to be i don't i would

3638  
02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:25,920

you know just like being a homeless you

3639

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:28,960

know or in a in a bad situation you know

3640

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,240

as a human

3641

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:32,640

that you have that opportunity too you

3642

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:34,319

know right now

3643

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:36,800

you you're you're calling me on a cell

3644

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:39,200

phone from los angeles

3645

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:40,880

right yeah okay

3646

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:44,800

so you have the privilege and the luck

3647

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:45,920

of

3648

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:48,319

this ability that you have right now

3649

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:52,399

right and so if i uh as opposed to uh

3650

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,080

being born uh somewhere else and and in

3651  
02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,319  
another situation as a human it would be

3652  
02:26:02,950 --> 02:26:00,880  
the same thing as a dog you know i i

3653  
02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:02,960  
would hate to be a dog roaming the

3654  
02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:07,040  
streets in in cape town south africa you

3655  
02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,880  
know that would be that would yeah that

3656  
02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:10,640  
was pretty dangerous yeah that would

3657  
02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:13,120  
kind of bum me out or tijuana but yeah

3658  
02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:14,640  
you know there's some different reasons

3659  
02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:17,439  
for reincarnating is different creatures

3660  
02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:18,640  
a lot of humans regret when they

3661  
02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:19,840  
reincarnate as humans because they're

3662  
02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:27,190  
yeah i know i know i know i know i know

3663  
02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:29,520

i know i know we do learn important

3664

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,680

lessons from every life we live and when

3665

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:33,439

we revert back to

3666

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:36,080

that energy that transfers anywhere we

3667

02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:37,920

accumulate all these lessons and reach a

3668

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:39,760

new understanding every every

3669

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:41,760

reincarnation of person has evolved

3670

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:44,479

their soul in a very profound way

3671

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,640

well deetch um i want to uh i want you

3672

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:50,479

to write rita

3673

02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:53,840

and uh and do that for me and uh right

3674

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:56,319

and yeah it's called email you know

3675

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,160

there's this new thing yeah it's gonna

3676

02:27:02,309 --> 02:27:00,479

be big uh one day

3677

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:02,319

um but i want to get you i want to get

3678

02:27:05,429 --> 02:27:03,840

you back on the show certainly next

3679

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:05,439

thursday but i want to continue this

3680

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:06,880

conversation

3681

02:27:11,990 --> 02:27:09,760

and uh it's it's fascinating to me will

3682

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:12,000

you do me that favor

3683

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:14,560

i'll look into it hopefully yes okay

3684

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:17,760

teach enjoy the rest of your night will

3685

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:19,120

you

3686

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:20,960

yeah yeah have a nice night yeah thank

3687

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,720

you so much i got to take a commercial

3688

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,120

break right now deech and that's why

3689

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:26,880

and we're gonna head towards the end of

3690

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:29,200

the show but just i want you to do that

3691

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:31,760

so i can get you back on okay

3692

02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:34,880

okay thank you so much teach fascinating

3693

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,160

absolutely

3694

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:38,399

yeah you too fascinating conversation

3695

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:40,800

that's coming from intelligence right

3696

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:43,200

there and i really dig that so deech

3697

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,040

reach out to rita

3698

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,439

and uh let's uh get your information i

3699

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:50,479

want you back on the show well with that

3700

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:53,439

i'm gonna take a quick commercial break

3701

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:56,560

and i think everybody

3702

02:28:03,110 --> 02:27:59,680

i've got carlos i've got carlos carlos

3703

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,120

roman is is back with us so we'll be

3704

02:28:08,930 --> 02:28:04,800

talking to carlos after the break stay

3705

02:28:08,940 --> 02:28:14,389

[Music]

3706

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,230

hey what up y'all's your girlfriend fox

3707

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:18,720

here and you are listening to my boy

3708

02:28:32,980 --> 02:28:26,469

despite popular opinion

3709

02:28:32,990 --> 02:28:36,389

[Applause]

3710

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,309

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3711

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:42,240

year we've experienced more than our

3712

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:44,640

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3713

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,960

to black and last month i decided to

3714

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:48,960

make sure my family does not have to

3715

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:51,439

worry about food should we get caught in

3716

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,560

a real emergency situation introducing

3717

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:56,960

new mana a healthy storable product that

3718

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:58,800

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3719

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,640

it every day instead of just during

3720

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,399

those times of duress

3721

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:04,399

all new mana products have a 25 year

3722

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:07,600

shelf life our msg and gmo free no

3723

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:10,399

preservatives and are made in america

3724

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:12,319

with the new mana pack in your home

3725

02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,240

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3726

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:16,479

that you've protected your family

3727

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:19,280

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3728

02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,000

it now you can too just click on the new

3729

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:24,319

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3730

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,560

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3731

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:28,880

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3732

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:31,359

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3733

02:29:36,230 --> 02:29:34,479

seriously go back lee tappy

3734

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:36,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3735

02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:39,040

and i take life change tea supplements

3736

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:42,560

every single day it's what i do click on

3737

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:49,910

when you take the beans from central

3738

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,560

america with dashes of indonesian and

3739

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:54,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3740

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,160

dark side of fade to black you create

3741

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

3742

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:03,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

3743

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:06,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3744

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:09,680

darkest customized roast was created for

3745

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,479

the love of fade to black

3746

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:15,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3747

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:17,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3748

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:21,280

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3749

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:22,720

coffee doc

3750

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:25,280

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3751

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,319

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3752

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:30,720

further into the darkness of the roast

3753

02:30:36,030 --> 02:30:33,439

is fade to black blend from river moon

3754

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:36,040

coffee just click on the banner at

3755

02:30:41,830 --> 02:30:38,080

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3756

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,840

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3757

02:30:45,830 --> 02:30:42,960

today

3758

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,840

go back lee teppy

3759

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:48,080

folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3760

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:50,080

health right now why you ask because of

3761

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:52,640

what it does for the body unfortunately

3762

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,399

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3763

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:56,399

you know there's reasons do your due

3764

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,319

diligence and log on to ancient life

3765

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:01,120

oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3766

02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:03,359

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3767

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:05,520

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3768

02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:08,240

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3769

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,240

and non-psychoactive

3770

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:12,479

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3771

02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:15,120

that's ancient life oil dot com

3772

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:16,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3773

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:19,840

and my family is safe because of new

3774

02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,720

mana emergency food storage

3775

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:24,720

just go to the new mana banner at

3776

02:31:30,870 --> 02:31:27,040

jimmychurchradio.com

3777

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:30,880

promo code jimmy10

3778

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:33,040

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3779

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:35,840

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3780

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:38,560

app from talk stream live

3781

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,319

you'll find a great selection of talk

3782

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,120

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3783

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:45,760

phenomena and much more download the

3784

02:31:50,070 --> 02:31:48,080

paranormal radio app now and start

3785

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:50,080

listening to the very best in paranormal

3786

02:31:54,070 --> 02:31:52,319

talk entertainment including the network

3787

02:31:57,270 --> 02:31:54,080

you're listening to right now the

3788

02:32:07,349 --> 02:31:57,280

paranormal radio app free in google play

3789

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:10,469

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3790

02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:24,090

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3791

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,830

welcome back paid to black cat meals

3792

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:41,520

trippy church thursday night fader night

3793

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:45,600

open lines all night long

3794

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,720

great conversations tonight

3795

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,280

it's a pretty cool call from beech

3796

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:54,000

i like that now i've got carlos he is

3797

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:56,399

back carlos roman

3798

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,720

carlos are you there

3799

02:33:01,510 --> 02:33:00,240

what happened it doesn't matter let's

3800

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:01,520

continue

3801

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:04,840

so now we've got we've got a priest

3802

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:07,680

right yeah we've got the radio stations

3803

02:33:13,750 --> 02:33:11,040

really yeah okay so what happened

3804

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:13,760

well here you go so uh

3805

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,439

in this moment that the the phone call

3806

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:17,680

arrives this guy sounded very very

3807

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:19,120

altered like

3808

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:20,960

crying and you know saying i need

3809

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,680

desperate help and i know maybe you or

3810

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:25,600

somebody in your audience can help me

3811

02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:27,120

and he explained what i told you last

3812

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:30,240

time he was deeply poor

3813

02:33:33,030 --> 02:33:31,920

his family was always in desperate

3814

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:33,040

situation

3815

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:35,439

but they went from being a very stable

3816

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:38,720

financial family to super poor so they

3817

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,120

couldn't cope with that very well

3818

02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:42,800

you know and you know i don't know

3819

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:44,399

people can't relate to that i mean if

3820

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,000

you put all your life well you don't

3821

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:48,479

suffer but if you used to be rich and

3822

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:49,600

then all of a sudden you have to you

3823

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:52,240

know go on a different level yes maybe

3824

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:54,240

you feel that huge difference terribly

3825

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,319

right that was the case of this guy so

3826

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:58,319

he went the easy path

3827

02:34:02,309 --> 02:33:59,840

he tried to

3828

02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:02,319

find ways to make contact with the devil

3829

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:03,760

and all those things that you know in

3830

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:07,120

mexico we have so many stories and tell

3831

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:09,200

that he did as much as he could for five

3832

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:10,560

years he claimed

3833

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:11,920

nothing happened

3834

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:13,840

uh but later on he had the opportunity

3835

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,560

to get access to certain books

3836

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:18,240

that he actually had to learn other

3837

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:19,840

languages to read

3838

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,040

one of them i think he found in france

3839

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,439

a certain book i will get you the name

3840

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:27,200

of the book because it was very famous a

3841

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,960

lot of people call later on talking

3842

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:30,399

about the damn book

3843

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,319

uh so he mentioned the book and he

3844

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:34,000

mentioned certain rituals that he found

3845

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:36,479

in the book some of them in latin and he

3846

02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:38,880

didn't but he didn't for like two years

3847

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,800

trying to get in the zone of it because

3848

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,200

you need to be really in certain level

3849

02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:45,120

and then mental level for it you know

3850

02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:48,160

like you just can't put your you know uh

3851

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:49,520

thing in the floor and then all of a

3852

02:34:52,150 --> 02:34:50,399

sudden

3853

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:52,160

something appears no you really need to

3854

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:52,880

be

3855

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:54,720

in that deep state of

3856

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,319

like you want to do something good and

3857

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:58,560

we all getting deep meditation and we'll

3858

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,479

you know try to heal you or try to steal

3859

02:35:05,349 --> 02:35:02,880

david or whatever good advice we can

3860

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:05,359

send is cool this case is the opposite

3861

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:07,359

you have to be in the lucky

3862

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,479

uh state of mind so this guy was still

3863

02:35:14,550 --> 02:35:12,720

too good for his own

3864

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:14,560

situation right you couldn't reach it

3865

02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:15,920

but then

3866

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:17,760

here you go and guess what i got you the

3867

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:19,840

name of the [h\_\_\h] demon i'm sorry the

3868

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:22,640

demon guy that appears to this guy i got

3869

02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:23,920

you the name

3870

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:26,880

uh the name of this this guy was a black

3871

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:29,359

gentleman with very black eyes nothing

3872

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:32,240

white all of it was black and his name

3873

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,120

was

3874

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:36,240

lucy fujio

3875

02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:42,389

i don't really [h\_\_\h] know how much

3876

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:44,080

about this guy but i know some people

3877

02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:45,520

maybe in the other can sell person back

3878

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:47,439

to something so this guy interests

3879

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,359

himself and told him look you know like

3880

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:51,359

i'm a demon but you just opened

3881

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,880

something and i have to be here to

3882

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:54,720

understand what the hell do you want

3883

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:57,280

just tell me so we can just move on

3884

02:36:00,870 --> 02:35:59,600

and he told him well i thought i was

3885

02:36:02,389 --> 02:36:00,880

going to meet the devil you know i was

3886

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:02,399

going to meet satan and ask him what i

3887

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:03,680

need

3888

02:36:07,590 --> 02:36:05,920

and he's like well look it's not like

3889

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:07,600

that and it's not like you can meet

3890

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:09,760

satan no

3891

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:12,000

but you know if you whatever you need to

3892

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,920

do we still will need to negotiate you

3893

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:15,840

will have to do something for me too

3894

02:36:19,510 --> 02:36:17,600

you open the portal and here for you

3895

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,520

what you need so he explained well i

3896

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:21,359

don't want to be poor anymore i want to

3897

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:22,560

be you know

3898

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:24,800

stable and wealthy and have my cards and

3899

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:27,120

girls and all those things

3900

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:29,040

this kid going back then was still very

3901

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:31,439

young right like at 19 years old

3902

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:32,399

um

3903

02:36:35,670 --> 02:36:34,000

this guy makes that deal that i told you

3904

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,680

says well you have to do something for

3905

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:37,439

us you will have to sacrifice somebody

3906

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,720

in your family

3907

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,399

and i will tell you how because it's a

3908

02:36:44,950 --> 02:36:42,399

specific way to do it

3909

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,960

so he understood everything and took a

3910

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:46,560

long time for this guy to have the guts

3911

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,479

to to identify somebody in his family to

3912

02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:51,040

do it this guy picks his grandma because

3913

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:53,359

he thought well she's already sick and

3914

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,880

he's very old and

3915

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:56,399

it's like i'm doing a favor and she

3916

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:58,640

convinced himself in the stupidest way

3917

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:00,000

she did it

3918

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,720

she took off thinking well now and then

3919

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:06,000

second the police gonna come and they're

3920

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:07,280

gonna find me and

3921

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:08,399

i don't know

3922

02:37:11,910 --> 02:37:09,680

what's gonna happen

3923

02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:11,920

this guy uh got a call from his mom

3924

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:13,200

saying hey you know what your grandma

3925

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:14,720

passed away come home

3926

02:37:19,110 --> 02:37:16,720

because uh the the priest is gonna be

3927

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:19,120

here soon et cetera et cetera he arrived

3928

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:20,800

nothing happened to the body of this

3929

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:22,960

lady while this guy claimed to have done

3930

02:37:27,349 --> 02:37:25,520

the most horrible things in the ritual

3931

02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:27,359

uh i'm not gonna tell you that i know

3932

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:29,680

because he never wanted to explain he

3933

02:37:33,510 --> 02:37:31,359

said he's so awful that i don't even

3934

02:37:34,309 --> 02:37:33,520

want to think or repeat it

3935

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:34,319

so

3936

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:36,800

um my friend you know juan ramon and i

3937

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:38,800

were listening i had to leave in that

3938

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:41,280

moment i left the office the the radio

3939

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:42,319

station

3940

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:43,760

i went home

3941

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:46,640

um as soon as i write home i i i text

3942

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:48,399

one roman and i'm like dude

3943

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:50,640

this what did i miss and he texted me

3944

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,399

and told me what i mean while i was on

3945

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:54,240

my way home he told me what do you think

3946

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:56,240

i'm like this is great it's a great

3947

02:38:01,510 --> 02:37:58,399

story let's keep listening

3948

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,520

this guy and then in that moment

3949

02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:03,359

uh juan roman already called the priest

3950

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:05,040

and the priest was on the line with the

3951

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,240

three of them right they were in a

3952

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:08,240

three-way call i was listening at home

3953

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:10,000

and then all of a sudden this guy gets

3954

02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:12,880

very very uh altered his voice changed

3955

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:14,720

and he started talking in languages and

3956

02:38:18,550 --> 02:38:17,200

and how you guys say it in trunks

3957

02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:18,560

you guys start talking in tongues you

3958

02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:19,920

know like the light language that some

3959

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:22,319

people can channel

3960

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:24,000

to start talking like that really we're

3961

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:26,000

like you know how healing

3962

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:27,120

very weird

3963

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:28,479

so

3964

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:30,080

and he's doing this the speech he

3965

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:32,240

apologizes i'm so sorry i need to say

3966

02:38:36,389 --> 02:38:34,880

this because this entity is attacking me

3967

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:36,399

right now

3968

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:38,800

so when ramon asks well what entity what

3969

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:40,640

is going on so he's like give me one

3970

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:42,880

second i need to light a candle so this

3971

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:44,399

entity can come down

3972

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,399

because he's always here has been always

3973

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:48,720

here since this happened and they they

3974

02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:50,399

appear to help me has

3975

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:53,600

always been behind me always

3976

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:54,399

so

3977

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:56,800

uh do like text one romanian muslim like

3978

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:59,600

dude this is going crazy i'm really

3979

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:01,600

you know impacted about these guys it

3980

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:03,359

sounds so so so

3981

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,800

terrible

3982

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,560

in that moment the priest says like look

3983

02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:08,880

open your bible and look for this thing

3984

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:11,520

and this guy's like that page is

3985

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:13,760

permanently open in my house i know what

3986

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,640

you're talking about no no offense but i

3987

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,240

know everything you can tell me i'm just

3988

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:20,399

looking for something new

3989

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:22,319

like i already did this i already that

3990

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:24,240

retail and are still here i just want to

3991

02:39:30,550 --> 02:39:28,710

so when i'm asking well how did this

3992

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:30,560

start it's like well i did the re-talk

3993

02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:32,240

and yet after that these guys show up

3994

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:33,120

again

3995

02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:34,720

and just took my hand without even

3996

02:39:40,389 --> 02:39:38,240

asking me and slide a ring in my finger

3997

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:40,399

and told me look this is the ring of uh

3998

02:39:45,349 --> 02:39:43,040

so and so i will check for you the name

3999

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:45,359

i have i have some way to to find what

4000

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,960

was the name of the ring

4001

02:39:49,590 --> 02:39:47,920

um

4002

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:49,600

but the guy told him look just don't

4003

02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:51,040

don't lose it and this is gonna give you

4004

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:52,720

whatever you want just one thing

4005

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:55,520

whatever you get you know and financial

4006

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:57,920

earning you cannot

4007

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:00,160

give it away you cannot just

4008

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:02,800

give donations you cannot just give it

4009

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,640

away to nobody you have to spend it

4010

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:08,560

and you will have to spend it in the

4011

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,319

things that you told me

4012

02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:12,479

he's like sure do what i mean whatever

4013

02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:16,790

this guy

4014

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:19,600

as soon as this happened he goes to his

4015

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:22,160

house and immediately

4016

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,240

gets uh to attend his mother being

4017

02:40:29,270 --> 02:40:26,479

attacked like i told you by an entity

4018

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:29,280

this entity that described was

4019

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:32,800

a humanoid with a pig face with a with a

4020

02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:35,520

swine face right and was standing like a

4021

02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:38,240

total human body but with a big big face

4022

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:40,560

and attacking zombies mom was terrified

4023

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:42,880

was yelling was screaming and then all

4024

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:45,200

of a sudden she just got catatonic you

4025

02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:47,120

know the catatonic term when they get so

4026  
02:40:50,790 --> 02:40:49,040  
in shock like they just get blanks there

4027  
02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:50,800  
right and they don't move right and they

4028  
02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:52,960  
get the bodies stiff like if they were

4029  
02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:53,920  
dead

4030  
02:40:58,870 --> 02:40:56,560  
the lady got catatonic and this guy went

4031  
02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:58,880  
and lifts it up and brings her back

4032  
02:41:02,790 --> 02:41:00,800  
inside the house the

4033  
02:41:04,790 --> 02:41:02,800  
the demon or whatever this thing was

4034  
02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,800  
stood there just staring at him

4035  
02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,960  
the black dude was there staring at him

4036  
02:41:11,270 --> 02:41:09,120  
and this new entity was there too

4037  
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:11,280  
staring at him the new entity is the one

4038  
02:41:15,510 --> 02:41:13,120

that stood there forever

4039

02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:15,520

i will describe it for you in a second

4040

02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:16,880

um

4041

02:41:20,710 --> 02:41:18,399

in that moment the priest over the phone

4042

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,720

was telling him what to do this guy all

4043

02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:22,880

of a sudden uh had an alarm because he

4044

02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:26,240

had already a device in his heart

4045

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:28,399

how you call those

4046

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:31,120

that's your to keep populating housing

4047

02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:32,319

uh

4048

02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:34,479

pacemaker yes you guys had a pacemaker

4049

02:41:38,230 --> 02:41:36,399

so the alarm coming

4050

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:38,240

so during the call we could hear the pee

4051

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:39,040

pee

4052

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:41,760

we all thought we will uh got a very you

4053

02:41:43,670 --> 02:41:42,560

know

4054

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:43,680

thinking that something bad was

4055

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,960

happening to him

4056

02:41:49,429 --> 02:41:47,040

uh juan ramon told him sir are you okay

4057

02:41:51,270 --> 02:41:49,439

he's like yes look let me just breathe

4058

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:51,280

and do some something because if not the

4059

02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:54,000

police and the um

4060

02:41:57,750 --> 02:41:55,520

the ambulance is gonna come and have an

4061

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:57,760

automatic system remember this guy was

4062

02:42:01,910 --> 02:41:59,520

from el monte right

4063

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:01,920

so he comes down the conversation keeps

4064

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:04,960

going about the guy saying that after

4065

02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:08,160

this guy gave him the ring he started

4066

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:10,160

having all these kind of powers like he

4067

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:12,160

could convince people to whatever he was

4068

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:14,000

telling them to do

4069

02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:16,240

like he went straight to the principal

4070

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:17,600

of his school and said you know what i

4071

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:19,920

want you to graduate me with the best

4072

02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:22,319

grades and please make that happen and

4073

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:24,399

the guy said absolutely not a problem

4074

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:26,080

you have been always an excellent

4075

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:27,040

student

4076

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:29,359

things that you will sign really

4077

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:32,080

unbelievable right at that point i told

4078

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:33,600

juana you know what this guy's starting

4079

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:35,520

to lose me here you know that sounds

4080

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:37,680

kind of fantastical to me the first part

4081

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:39,680

well you know i've seen so many will

4082

02:42:43,270 --> 02:42:41,120

crap in my life

4083

02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,280

that i believe that but once you start

4084

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,960

telling me about the fact that you can

4085

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,720

convince people just by talking to them

4086

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:48,800

i will have to see it to believe it

4087

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:51,920

that's the thing i did not see yet right

4088

02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:54,240

later in my life yes i saw so much that

4089

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:56,640

i can tell you now i believe everything

4090

02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:58,880

and i doubt everything

4091

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:00,960

so this guy

4092

02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:04,160

claims that since then this lady

4093

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:07,840

is a lady floating always behind him no

4094

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:08,720

legs

4095

02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:12,080

has a tunic a white tunic he's very pale

4096

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:16,000

super black hair but has a huge [h\_\_h]

4097

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:18,240

tongue long tongue

4098

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:20,960

hanging hanging longer tongue this lady

4099

02:43:25,270 --> 02:43:23,120

is creepy as hell is always creeping out

4100

02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:25,280

in a corner of his feeling looking at

4101  
02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:26,240  
him

4102  
02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:28,160  
and the worst part he said because he's

4103  
02:43:33,429 --> 02:43:31,600  
not you know he was never uh

4104  
02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:33,439  
a stud let's put it this way he

4105  
02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:35,600  
described that he was always shy never

4106  
02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:36,720  
very

4107  
02:43:41,830 --> 02:43:39,359  
lucky with ladies and for him endured

4108  
02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:41,840  
this lady all the time doing very sexy

4109  
02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:43,439  
and sexual

4110  
02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:45,840  
gestures to him he was always like you

4111  
02:43:50,710 --> 02:43:47,680  
know venus in a sexual way in that

4112  
02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,720  
corner in the ceiling like a creepy

4113  
02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:53,040

entity just listening watching him and

4114

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:56,160

showing him his uh body and doing things

4115

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,840

that you know i don't know if i can tell

4116

02:44:01,990 --> 02:43:59,840

him no you can't yeah don't go there

4117

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:02,000

exactly very you understand very sexual

4118

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:04,720

and this guy was you know freaking out

4119

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:05,520

so

4120

02:44:08,790 --> 02:44:07,840

we all are listening to this situation

4121

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:08,800

uh

4122

02:44:14,550 --> 02:44:11,760

the show for juan ramon was you know

4123

02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:14,560

done they had to hang off immediately

4124

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:16,240

we all called him and

4125

02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:18,399

everything was very chaotic man

4126

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:21,120

uh sooner after that

4127

02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:22,560

honda started getting calls for people

4128

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:24,160

you know what i think that's the kind of

4129

02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:26,560

call that you should not take anymore

4130

02:44:29,910 --> 02:44:28,479

you know people that was above him in

4131

02:44:31,830 --> 02:44:29,920

the radio

4132

02:44:33,110 --> 02:44:31,840

and that i can tell you yes was very

4133

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:33,120

involved in

4134

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:34,560

everything that has to do with the

4135

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:35,760

mexicans

4136

02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:37,520

it's funny to say mexican distance but

4137

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:38,960

it is true

4138

02:44:42,950 --> 02:44:40,800

a lot of massive communication systems

4139

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:42,960

are always in the same families and i

4140

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:45,200

saw it i had to protect one of them

4141

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:47,279

in the possession of vicente i was

4142

02:44:50,710 --> 02:44:49,520

assigned to one of them the one that was

4143

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:50,720

for a period of time the original made

4144

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:53,200

the world carlos islam i was the one

4145

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:55,279

that had to walk him towards recent

4146

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:57,359

taking the power so i understand a lot

4147

02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:59,200

of what i'm telling you

4148

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:00,880

and let me tell you a little bit i'm

4149

02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:03,200

going to jump way ahead on this story

4150

02:45:07,750 --> 02:45:05,359

juan ramon ended up coming to united

4151

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:07,760

states dual mounted to meet this guy

4152

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:10,479

because juan ramon got his own tv show

4153

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:12,160

just kind of like you know david's

4154

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:15,120

having gaia thing let's say that all of

4155

02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:17,040

a sudden somebody calls you and history

4156

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:18,800

channel says hey because we want you on

4157

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:20,479

radio having exactly what you do on

4158

02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:22,960

radio and and we're gonna put images to

4159

02:45:26,790 --> 02:45:24,880

illustrate what people say

4160

02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:26,800

that was the case of juan ramon

4161

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:28,640

so all they saw in they sponsored he got

4162

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:30,319

everything paid off he came to united

4163

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:33,200

states found this guy the guy got his

4164

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:35,760

wrist and ankles broken he was in the

4165

02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:37,600

hospital

4166

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:39,200

juan damon tried to interview this guy

4167

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:42,960

this guy was randomized police officers

4168

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:44,160

the guy

4169

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,520

finally went about how he tried to see

4170

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:47,520

him he said that his face was really

4171

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:50,080

weird looking

4172

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:52,640

he had to go back to mexico unsuccessful

4173

02:45:57,190 --> 02:45:54,800

he did all the research because during

4174

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:57,200

the conversations he told him about a

4175

02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:59,760

mountain in asusa where he's supposed to

4176

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:00,479

go

4177

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,680

and get rid of the ring to be able to

4178

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:05,600

eliminate the spell

4179

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:08,080

when he was gonna do this this lady that

4180

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:09,439

i was telling you the entity started

4181

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,760

attacking him and he got very scared

4182

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:13,680

because she was holding

4183

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:14,960

a dagger

4184

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:16,319

and and i'm telling you this sounds very

4185

02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:18,000

stupid and very fantastic but this is

4186

02:46:22,830 --> 02:46:21,120

what he said the dagger had like an eye

4187

02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:22,840

in the top of the

4188

02:46:28,150 --> 02:46:26,000

handle and he knew because the lucy

4189

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:28,160

fujio refocal demon or entity or

4190

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:30,160

whatever he was told him the data you

4191

02:46:34,230 --> 02:46:32,479

see that that symbol you're gonna die

4192

02:46:36,070 --> 02:46:34,240

and that's the end of the

4193

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:36,080

of the deal you're free after that

4194

02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:38,080

you're gonna be free so he got he was

4195

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:39,279

very scared

4196

02:46:45,429 --> 02:46:42,160

and uh and then also and uh well they

4197

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:45,439

found him all beat up in in a hospital

4198

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,880

when a man couldn't talk to him he went

4199

02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:48,160

back to mexico

4200

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:50,640

he did do tv shows

4201  
02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:52,399  
this was years later after the incident

4202  
02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:55,040  
of the phone call okay

4203  
02:46:58,950 --> 02:46:57,120  
uh after two shows juan ramon started

4204  
02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,960  
getting really bad pressure of a lot of

4205  
02:47:02,230 --> 02:47:00,560  
people saying we don't want you to do

4206  
02:47:04,389 --> 02:47:02,240  
that show we don't want to explain about

4207  
02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:04,399  
this satanic thing we already have too

4208  
02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:06,319  
much violence in mexico she's like well

4209  
02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,399  
but you know it's things that involves a

4210  
02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:10,800  
lot of people that have believings and

4211  
02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:12,960  
it's not hurting anybody

4212  
02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:14,479  
juan ramon

4213  
02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:17,279

died man wonder man died like two months

4214

02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:19,200

after that phone call

4215

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:21,520

camera guy that went with him and with

4216

02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:23,040

me to the

4217

02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:24,399

uh

4218

02:47:30,710 --> 02:47:27,840

the witch leg

4219

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:30,720

got in a car accident and died too

4220

02:47:34,950 --> 02:47:32,960

and another dude in the adapter are

4221

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,960

gonna freaking disease and get an

4222

02:47:38,630 --> 02:47:36,319

absurdity and since then he's like

4223

02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:38,640

paralytic or something

4224

02:47:42,230 --> 02:47:41,200

i'm telling you things are not in mexico

4225

02:47:43,269 --> 02:47:42,240

man

4226

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:43,279

so

4227

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:44,960

my friend don't accept if you have an

4228

02:47:51,269 --> 02:47:49,200

invitation to the tv don't do it

4229

02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:51,279

i will be scared for you let me tell you

4230

02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:52,479

a few things there

4231

02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:53,680

let me tell you a few things that i want

4232

02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:55,120

to participate with you and your

4233

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:58,240

audience during my time in the military

4234

02:48:02,309 --> 02:47:59,600

this is something that a lot of people

4235

02:48:04,469 --> 02:48:02,319

may get mad at me about okay i've been

4236

02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:04,479

following all these situations about the

4237

02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:06,560

alliance and q

4238

02:48:10,710 --> 02:48:08,479

and all those things and because i leave

4239

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:10,720

that i used to be in that same

4240

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:12,160

environment

4241

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:13,920

in my own country things are the same

4242

02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:16,160

way we have the same process the bank of

4243

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:18,080

mexico is called bank of mexico but it's

4244

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:20,000

owned by the same family that owns the

4245

02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:21,840

federal reserve here

4246

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:23,840

the same crap man it's just in spanish

4247

02:48:28,469 --> 02:48:26,319

okay we're having a beautiful language

4248

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:28,479

so uh you know i mean the center was

4249

02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:31,920

against all the massive amounts of

4250

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:33,439

things that you know were controlling

4251

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:34,560

our country

4252

02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:36,399

but you know once you're in the power

4253

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:38,000

you realize that there is things that

4254

02:48:42,710 --> 02:48:39,680

you cannot control because it's above

4255

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:42,720

you and your nation and nations

4256

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:43,680

so

4257

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:46,240

yes things get very very very heavy i

4258

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:47,760

learned one thing that is the only one

4259

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:50,160

that recently i don't understand and i

4260

02:48:53,429 --> 02:48:51,600

can tell you

4261

02:48:55,030 --> 02:48:53,439

this is completely off topic from the

4262

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:55,040

first one right that not included with

4263

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:58,000

juan ramon but you know recently i see

4264

02:49:02,630 --> 02:49:00,399

for example things about q and all these

4265

02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:02,640

bombs that you see dropping

4266

02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:04,960

and i'm expecting you know i'm always

4267

02:49:08,950 --> 02:49:07,520

a little far away but always reading and

4268

02:49:11,670 --> 02:49:08,960

i can tell you this that there is so

4269

02:49:15,429 --> 02:49:11,680

much uh information that gets pumped

4270

02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:15,439

about ms-13 you know the gang yeah

4271

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:16,960

and i can tell you i don't know why they

4272

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:18,960

freaking failed they kept making such a

4273

02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:21,040

big deal about these guys

4274

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:23,120

i fought them dude and they are not

4275

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:25,120

really what people makes them believe i

4276

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:27,760

mean i've seen even corey mention that

4277

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:31,200

recently david and dude you and them

4278

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:33,520

and and emory and a lot of these people

4279

02:49:36,870 --> 02:49:35,439

you guys are my idols but then i

4280

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:36,880

realized that they started having all

4281

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:39,120

this oh you are you know ms-13 i can

4282

02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:41,600

tell you this i wouldn't

4283

02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:43,439

ever say something valuable in chapel

4284

02:49:47,670 --> 02:49:46,160

for example and the guy is caught

4285

02:49:50,070 --> 02:49:47,680

i wouldn't say nothing bad because my

4286

02:49:52,150 --> 02:49:50,080

head will be tomorrow hanging somewhere

4287

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:52,160

and the guy is god and i won't say

4288

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:54,080

nothing about the guys from my town so

4289

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:55,359

even worse

4290

02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:57,120

two i wouldn't say nothing about other

4291

02:50:00,630 --> 02:49:58,880

cartels there is plenty of cartels in

4292

02:50:02,870 --> 02:50:00,640

mexico man and i'm telling you because i

4293

02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,880

know this has been you know broadcast i

4294

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:04,479

wouldn't say nothing bad about certain

4295

02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:06,960

cartels from mexico but the damn mara

4296

02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:09,600

salvatore the ms-17 are nothing but

4297

02:50:13,030 --> 02:50:11,920

freaking what do you guys call cholos

4298

02:50:15,190 --> 02:50:13,040

batos

4299

02:50:17,750 --> 02:50:15,200

you know i'm telling you this

4300

02:50:19,590 --> 02:50:17,760

i invite or any of you to to think how

4301  
02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:19,600  
many times have you guys really bump

4302  
02:50:25,110 --> 02:50:22,720  
into a ms-13 member as they claim

4303  
02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:25,120  
these guys are a lover right they exist

4304  
02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:26,880  
and they are mean and they are savages

4305  
02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:29,680  
but that's true but dude this is so far

4306  
02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:32,399  
this is fast style man there's so much

4307  
02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:34,399  
in the southern and i'm not kidding you

4308  
02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:36,080  
the cartels hire those guys because for

4309  
02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:38,240  
50 votes they go kill someone they're

4310  
02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:40,000  
cheap they're there whatever

4311  
02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:43,680  
you know the reality is that what you

4312  
02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:46,479  
hear about oh yeah traffic of people and

4313  
02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:49,040

all those things is not done by by the

4314

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:50,479

ms-13

4315

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:53,279

that's done by people from here

4316

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,439

and the people that is this model

4317

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:57,040

is not people that cross the border

4318

02:51:01,510 --> 02:50:59,200

illegally in those you know tv scenes

4319

02:51:03,910 --> 02:51:01,520

that we all see that people pass through

4320

02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:03,920

crossing borders through the gate right

4321

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:06,640

and the people is being let in it's not

4322

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:08,399

like they get smuggled it's like all

4323

02:51:11,830 --> 02:51:10,479

right at certain hours 300 people is

4324

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:11,840

going to walk in nobody's going to say

4325

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:13,760

nothing yeah that's the way that well

4326  
02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:15,680  
that's the way the game is played yeah

4327  
02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:18,319  
of course yeah once you understand

4328  
02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,840  
yeah i painted like oh no they are

4329  
02:51:23,750 --> 02:51:21,520  
jumping defense and there is not even a

4330  
02:51:25,190 --> 02:51:23,760  
fence and nobody's doing that

4331  
02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:25,200  
but i'm telling you

4332  
02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:26,560  
the fact that that

4333  
02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:28,640  
master team keeps being mentioned and

4334  
02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:31,200  
i'm telling you this we total security

4335  
02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:32,479  
of what i'm telling you is true because

4336  
02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:35,600  
just recently one of my uh son's best

4337  
02:51:41,110 --> 02:51:38,160  
friend is the the the leader of this uh

4338  
02:51:43,349 --> 02:51:41,120

trash metal band uh

4339

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:43,359

drag master they were human and this kid

4340

02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:45,439

used to be a parachute just like just

4341

02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:48,000

like me in mexico in the military

4342

02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:49,520

and i sat down with him i told him hey

4343

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:51,120

dude i'm listening to these you know i'm

4344

02:51:54,630 --> 02:51:52,640

on to all the conspiracy thing about the

4345

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:54,640

alliance in deep state and

4346

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:56,160

and then something came on and i

4347

02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:58,080

remember they were no big deal back then

4348

02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:00,160

and what about you this kid just bought

4349

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:03,600

them like six months ago it's like now

4350

02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:06,080

there is way more to be worried about

4351  
02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:07,840  
like the guys that control the jalisco

4352  
02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:11,680  
cartel those guys hire marines from here

4353  
02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:13,200  
to work for them

4354  
02:52:18,150 --> 02:52:16,160  
so there is a ton of ways for decades to

4355  
02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:18,160  
bring drugs here that have nothing to do

4356  
02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:19,359  
with mexico

4357  
02:52:23,349 --> 02:52:21,920  
yeah it's a it's a it's a big conspiracy

4358  
02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:23,359  
it is huge

4359  
02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:24,720  
and carlos

4360  
02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:27,200  
thank you so much man that's uh

4361  
02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:29,120  
an amazing story

4362  
02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:31,760  
and you've lived one amazing life my

4363  
02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:34,000

friend and do me a favor just be safe

4364

02:52:37,590 --> 02:52:35,520

all right be safe yeah absolutely

4365

02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:37,600

absolutely i'll get you another story

4366

02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:40,240

soon thank you so much carlos

4367

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:46,070

have a great weekend

4368

02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:48,960

same for you good night right on carlos

4369

02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:50,800

and uh

4370

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:51,680

yeah

4371

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:53,439

that that was pretty terrifying so

4372

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:56,560

everybody died everybody died uh

4373

02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,439

uh

4374

02:53:01,750 --> 02:52:59,200

right after that

4375

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,760

that's uh that's unbelievable two months

4376

02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:03,359

after the phone call

4377

02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:06,160

yeah entities three entities witnessed

4378

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:08,160

everything pretty crazy hi you're live

4379

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:15,349

hi tinette how are you

4380

02:53:22,630 --> 02:53:18,560

can you hear me okay i i can't but you

4381

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:25,590

okay so um you guys have heard my

4382

02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:28,000

bigfoot story and my

4383

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:31,120

you've seen my ufo videos so

4384

02:53:34,469 --> 02:53:31,920

um

4385

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:34,479

another thing i wanted to share with you

4386

02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:37,520

is that um

4387

02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:41,279

i have a hummingbird story

4388

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:46,399

really can he get it out in four minutes

4389

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:47,920

is that enough time

4390

02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:48,880

okay

4391

02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:50,800

go

4392

02:53:52,630 --> 02:53:51,760

so

4393

02:53:56,950 --> 02:53:52,640

i

4394

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:56,960

that

4395

02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:59,760

flew into my work

4396

02:54:04,550 --> 02:54:01,520

and got stuck

4397

02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:04,560

in our break room

4398

02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:07,439

and i tried to get him out and

4399

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:09,279

he was flying all over the place you

4400

02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:11,359

know obviously he was freaked out

4401  
02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:14,399  
and he was flying all over the place

4402  
02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:15,520  
and

4403  
02:54:22,870 --> 02:54:20,880  
obviously they're really fast so you

4404  
02:54:24,950 --> 02:54:22,880  
can't do that

4405  
02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:24,960  
so

4406  
02:54:31,349 --> 02:54:28,160  
it was like a half a day project

4407  
02:54:35,750 --> 02:54:31,359  
and he finally wore himself out

4408  
02:54:40,309 --> 02:54:38,070  
he slowed down and i could actually get

4409  
02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:40,319  
him in a box

4410  
02:54:46,389 --> 02:54:45,030  
i caught him

4411  
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:46,399  
got him

4412  
02:54:52,389 --> 02:54:49,200  
in the box and

4413  
02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:52,399

took him out over across the street

4414

02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:53,920

and just

4415

02:55:00,309 --> 02:54:57,279

sat him down in the box and let him go

4416

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:00,319

well since then

4417

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:04,319

that was like a year ago so since then

4418

02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:06,640

i have had a

4419

02:55:10,710 --> 02:55:08,479

i walked out my door

4420

02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:10,720

i've had a coming uh

4421

02:55:13,269 --> 02:55:12,080

hummingbird

4422

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:13,279

walk up

4423

02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:15,680

right to my face

4424

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:17,920

and checked me out

4425

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:20,319

and then took off

4426

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:23,040

and i've heard them

4427

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:25,040

ever since

4428

02:55:30,870 --> 02:55:27,600

like a year ago i've heard

4429

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:30,880

the hummingbirds buzzing all around me

4430

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:33,840

and they're all around my

4431

02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:35,760

you know women when i park my truck at

4432

02:55:40,469 --> 02:55:38,800

work they're all around me

4433

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:40,479

i can hear them

4434

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:43,040

and they're they're just all pecking me

4435

02:55:49,349 --> 02:55:46,399

out and it's just the weirdest thing

4436

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:49,359

that i saved a hummingbird

4437

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:53,040

and it's it's almost like this they

4438

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:56,160

went and told all their friends

4439

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:59,120

that i saved of them

4440

02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,240

and then they

4441

02:56:04,309 --> 02:56:02,240

now they're all like

4442

02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:04,319

give me outgoing

4443

02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:08,000

that's weird how cool is that

4444

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:09,680

right yeah

4445

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:11,279

i mean how cool is that

4446

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:14,240

rita and i have been trying to figure

4447

02:56:17,910 --> 02:56:15,040

out

4448

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,920

how to make friends with hummingbirds

4449

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:19,200

and

4450

02:56:21,510 --> 02:56:20,000

uh

4451

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:21,520

we

4452

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:26,800

in our backyard

4453

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:28,160

and we think they're so cool they'll

4454

02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:30,479

come in they'll visit for a second

4455

02:56:34,469 --> 02:56:32,880

and you know i'm always like well this

4456

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,479

is the year that they're going to figure

4457

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:36,479

out that this is the backyard to hang

4458

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:38,800

out in right we'll take care of them

4459

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:40,800

and and we can't get them to stay so

4460

02:56:47,110 --> 02:56:43,840

rita uh last week two weeks ago

4461

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:47,120

uh said let's get a hummingbird feeder

4462

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:49,600

and uh so our last few trips to the

4463

02:56:53,670 --> 02:56:51,760

store we went and looked at them we just

4464

02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:53,680

couldn't find one that we liked

4465

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:54,399

but

4466

02:56:59,349 --> 02:56:56,720

uh it's on our mind

4467

02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:59,359

and we want to experience what you're

4468

02:57:03,750 --> 02:57:01,600

experiencing i think that is totally

4469

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:03,760

cool right

4470

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:06,240

that is just some so weirdest thing in

4471

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:08,800

my life i've never seen so many

4472

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:11,920

hummingbirds come up to me

4473

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:13,920

after that happened it's like they're

4474

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:16,960

all telling each other

4475

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:23,269

i think that's a fantastic story and

4476

02:57:32,630 --> 02:57:30,389

yeah but the hummingbird theaters if you

4477

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:32,640

actually see them every day

4478

02:57:38,550 --> 02:57:36,319

if they if you don't do the feeders

4479

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,560

they can actually die yeah i heard that

4480

02:57:42,710 --> 02:57:40,560

don't do the feeders yeah yeah you gotta

4481

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:42,720

stay on top of it because

4482

02:57:48,230 --> 02:57:45,840

they uh they depend on you

4483

02:57:49,990 --> 02:57:48,240

and i'm cool with that i i'm cool with

4484

02:57:51,429 --> 02:57:50,000

that oh trust me rita will make sure

4485

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:51,439

that thing is

4486

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:55,200

is uh is is is full

4487

02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:57,760

is full right and that's cool

4488

02:58:02,950 --> 02:58:00,160

tonight uh linda bond

4489

02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:02,960

yes has been saying that

4490

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:05,920

she's she's been saying that the

4491

02:58:10,710 --> 02:58:08,399

hummingbirds have been disappearing from

4492

02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:10,720

down in oregon

4493

02:58:16,710 --> 02:58:13,840

and i i tried to tell her that the

4494

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:16,720

hummingbirds are

4495

02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:19,600

um more more so

4496

02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:22,160

up here in washington where i am

4497

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:24,720

they're all over los angeles uh we have

4498

02:58:29,349 --> 02:58:27,120

no hummingbird issues here

4499

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:29,359

if they left oregon well they came to

4500

02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,640

l.a county

4501

02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:32,240

uh tonight stay right there i'm not

4502

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:33,680

going to uh i'm not going to cut this

4503

02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:35,279

off you're going to listen to me read

4504

02:58:38,570 --> 02:58:36,319

credits

4505

02:58:40,230 --> 02:58:38,580

me

4506

02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:40,240

[Music]

4507

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:45,349

fade to blacks executive producers rita

4508

02:58:50,150 --> 02:58:48,000

kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4509

02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:50,160

renee dennis and bob announces our steve

4510

02:58:55,590 --> 02:58:53,120

harder gene vettel and mark d kobar

4511

02:58:57,830 --> 02:58:55,600

webmaster is drew the geek

4512

02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:57,840

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4513

02:59:02,389 --> 02:59:00,160

spaceboymusic.com

4514

02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:02,399

datablack is produced by kjcr for the

4515

02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:04,160

game changer network and syndication is

4516

02:59:09,429 --> 02:59:07,200

kgra the planet this broadcast owned

4517

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:09,439

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4518

02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:11,439

the game changer network it cannot be

4519

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,600

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4520

02:59:17,190 --> 02:59:15,520

anywhere in the known universe without

4521

02:59:19,190 --> 02:59:17,200

written permission from fade to black or

4522

02:59:21,590 --> 02:59:19,200

the game changer network i'm your host

4523

02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:21,600

jimmy church i want everybody to have a

4524

02:59:26,309 --> 02:59:24,160

great safe fun weekend

4525

02:59:31,510 --> 02:59:26,319

and tonight

4526  
02:59:35,670 --> 02:59:33,590  
brother that's what i'm talking about

4527  
02:59:36,150 --> 02:59:35,680  
thank you so much tonight have fun this

4528  
02:59:39,030 --> 02:59:36,160  
weekend

4529  
02:59:40,950 --> 02:59:39,040  
[Music]

4530  
02:59:42,630 --> 02:59:40,960  
this is fade to black i'm yours

4531  
02:59:45,110 --> 02:59:42,640  
mueller's teammates follow me on twitter

4532  
02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:45,120  
at j turns radio i'll see everybody on

4533  
02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:48,080  
monday billy carson right here for part

4534  
02:59:56,920 --> 02:59:49,040  
two